

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 1	♠ K10854 ♥ AK106 ♦ Q10 ♣ J10	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 2	♠ A2 ♥ Q94 ♦ AKJ9 ♣ AQ102	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 3	♠ Q1074 ♥ 10 ♦ J873 ♣ A974	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 4	♠ AK2 ♥ KJ74 ♦ A8 ♣ AJ103	The opponents are silent. You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ K10854
 ♥ AK106
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ J10

South:
 ♠ A92
 ♥ J5
 ♦ AKJ97
 ♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
5. no ♣ queen			

Board: 2
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ Q94
 ♦ AKJ9
 ♣ AQ102

South:
 ♠ QJ9
 ♥ AK65
 ♦ 1075
 ♣ K43

West	North	East	South
		2NT	Pass 3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
	AP		
1. Stayman			

Board: 3
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q1074
 ♥ 10
 ♦ J873
 ♣ A974

South:
 ♠ A92
 ♥ A954
 ♦ AK96
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 4
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK2
 ♥ KJ74
 ♦ A8
 ♣ AJ103

South:
 ♠ Q1073
 ♥ A52
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ 9754

West	North	East	South
		2NT	Pass 3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		
1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 1	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK6	
Board: 2	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK65	
Vul: NS	♦ 1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K43	
Board: 3	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A954	
Vul: EW	♦ AK96	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ	
Board: 4	♠ Q1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9754	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ K10854
 ♥ AK106
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ J10

South:
 ♠ A92
 ♥ J5
 ♦ AKJ97
 ♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
5. no ♣ queen			

Board: 2
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ Q94
 ♦ AKJ9
 ♣ AQ102

South:
 ♠ QJ9
 ♥ AK65
 ♦ 1075
 ♣ K43

West	North	East	South
		2NT	Pass 3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
	AP		
1. Stayman			

Board: 3
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q1074
 ♥ 10
 ♦ J873
 ♣ A974

South:
 ♠ A92
 ♥ A954
 ♦ AK96
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 4
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK2
 ♥ KJ74
 ♦ A8
 ♣ AJ103

South:
 ♠ Q1073
 ♥ A52
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ 9754

West	North	East	South
		2NT	Pass 3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		
1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 5 ♠ Q632
Dealer: S ♥ A108
Vul: NS ♦ J8643
HCP: 7 ♣ 9

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 6 ♠ AQ6
Dealer: N ♥ QJ63
Vul: EW ♦ AQ7
HCP: 21 ♣ AQ5

West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 7 ♠ Q3
Dealer: S ♥ Q742
Vul: Both ♦ Q7
HCP: 7 ♣ J9863

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 8 ♠ AJ94
Dealer: N ♥ K1096
Vul: None ♦ AKJ
HCP: 20 ♣ A3

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 9 ♠ AJ97
Dealer: S ♥ 98
Vul: Both ♦ J5
HCP: 9 ♣ K10984

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q632	♠ KJ8				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ A108	♥ K42	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ J8643	♦ AKQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 9	♣ A754	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6	♠ 3	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	
Vul: EW	♥ QJ63	♥ A1075	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ7	♦ K82	X	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ5	♣ KJ872	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q3	♠ KJ2				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q742	♥ AKJ	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ Q7	♦ 43	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ J9863	♣ AKQ104	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ94	♠ Q82		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K1096	♥ A874	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ	♦ 952			AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A3	♣ 1075	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ97	♠ K4				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 98	♥ AQ106	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ J5	♦ AK732	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K10984	♣ A6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 5 ♠ KJ8
Dealer: S ♥ K42
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ
HCP: 20 ♣ A754

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 6 ♠ 3
Dealer: N ♥ A1075
Vul: EW ♦ K82
HCP: 11 ♣ KJ872

West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 7 ♠ KJ2
Dealer: S ♥ AKJ
Vul: Both ♦ 43
HCP: 21 ♣ AKQ104

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 8 ♠ Q82
Dealer: N ♥ A874
Vul: None ♦ 952
HCP: 6 ♣ 1075

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 9 ♠ K4
Dealer: S ♥ AQ106
Vul: Both ♦ AK732
HCP: 20 ♣ A6

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q632	♠ KJ8				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ A108	♥ K42	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ J8643	♦ AKQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 9	♣ A754	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6	♠ 3	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	
Vul: EW	♥ QJ63	♥ A1075	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ7	♦ K82	X	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ5	♣ KJ872	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q3	♠ KJ2				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q742	♥ AKJ	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ Q7	♦ 43	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ J9863	♣ AKQ104	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ94	♠ Q82		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K1096	♥ A874	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ	♦ 952			AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A3	♣ 1075	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ97	♠ K4				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 98	♥ AQ106	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ J5	♦ AK732	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K10984	♣ A6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 10	♠ AQ75 ♥ AQJ4 ♦ KQ9 ♣ Q10	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 11	♠ J954 ♥ KJ85 ♦ QJ7 ♣ A2	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 12	♠ AKQ9 ♥ AK7 ♦ 10864 ♣ A5	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 13	♠ K5 ♥ Q982 ♦ J107 ♣ AK104	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ75	♦ 842		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQJ4	♥ 10985		Pass	3♥	Pass 4♥
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ9	♦ J87		AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ Q10	♣ AK6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J954	♦ AQ8		2NT		
Vul: NS	♥ KJ85	♥ A3		Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass 3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ7	♦ AK96		Pass	4NT ²	Pass 6NT
South HCP: 20	♣ A2	♣ K643		AP		
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ9	♦ 6		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK7	♥ QJ108		Pass	3♣	Pass 6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ 10864	♦ AKQ		AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ A5	♣ 109762	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K5	♦ AQ6		2NT		
Vul: None	♥ Q982	♥ AK6		Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass 3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ J107	♦ AK5		Pass	6NT	AP
South HCP: 20	♣ AK104	♣ 9653	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 10	♠ 842 ♥ 10985 ♦ J87 ♣ AK6	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 11	♠ AQ8 ♥ A3 ♦ AK96 ♣ K643	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 12	♠ 6 ♥ QJ108 ♦ AKQ ♣ 109762	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 13	♠ AQ6 ♥ AK6 ♦ AK5 ♣ 9653	The opponents are silent. You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ75	♦ 842		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQJ4	♥ 10985		Pass	3♥	Pass 4♥
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ9	♦ J87		AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ Q10	♣ AK6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J954	♦ AQ8		2NT		
Vul: NS	♥ KJ85	♥ A3		Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass 3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ7	♦ AK96		Pass	4NT ²	Pass 6NT
South HCP: 20	♣ A2	♣ K643		AP		
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ9	♦ 6		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK7	♥ QJ108		Pass	3♣	Pass 6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ 10864	♦ AKQ		AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ A5	♣ 109762	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K5	♦ AQ6		2NT		
Vul: None	♥ Q982	♥ AK6		Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass 3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ J107	♦ AK5		Pass	6NT	AP
South HCP: 20	♣ AK104	♣ 9653	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 14	♠ A875 ♥ A952 ♦ A10 ♣ AKQ	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 15	♠ AJ106 ♥ AQ9 ♦ 98642 ♣ 7	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 16	♠ AKJ10 ♥ AJ93 ♦ KQ ♣ Q65	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 17	♠ 3 ♥ A643 ♦ A974 ♣ Q1096	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 14
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ A875
 ♥ A952
 ♦ A10
 ♣ AKQ

South:
 ♠ KQ4
 ♥ KQJ6
 ♦ KJ83
 ♣ 107

West	North	East	South
2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♦ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			
5. ♥ queen and ♦ king			

Board: 15
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AJ106
 ♥ AQ9
 ♦ 98642
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ K93
 ♥ K105
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ AK83

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 16
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ10
 ♥ AJ93
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ Q65

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ KQ87
 ♦ J105
 ♣ AK832

West	North	East	South
2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 17
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ A643
 ♦ A974
 ♣ Q1096

South:
 ♠ AKJ
 ♥ KQ1052
 ♦ KJ8
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 14	♠ KQ4 ♥ KQJ6 ♦ KJ83 ♣ 107	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 15	♠ K93 ♥ K105 ♦ AK3 ♣ AK83	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 16	♠ 4 ♥ KQ87 ♦ J105 ♣ AK832	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 17	♠ AKJ ♥ KQ1052 ♦ KJ8 ♣ K8	The opponents are silent. You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 14
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ A875
 ♥ A952
 ♦ A10
 ♣ AKQ

South:
 ♠ KQ4
 ♥ KQJ6
 ♦ KJ83
 ♣ 107

West	North	East	South
2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♦ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			
5. ♥ queen and ♦ king			

Board: 15
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AJ106
 ♥ AQ9
 ♦ 98642
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ K93
 ♥ K105
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ AK83

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 16
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ10
 ♥ AJ93
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ Q65

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ KQ87
 ♦ J105
 ♣ AK832

West	North	East	South
2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 17
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ A643
 ♦ A974
 ♣ Q1096

South:
 ♠ AKJ
 ♥ KQ1052
 ♦ KJ8
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 18 ♠ 97
Dealer: N ♥ AQ2
Vul: EW ♦ KQ73
HCP: 20 ♣ AKQ8

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 19 ♠ J1074
Dealer: S ♥ QJ104
Vul: Both ♦ 106
HCP: 8 ♣ KJ6

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 20 ♠ A104
Dealer: N ♥ K75
Vul: None ♦ AK84
HCP: 21 ♣ AK3

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 21 ♠ AK107
Dealer: S ♥ K982
Vul: EW ♦ A75
HCP: 14 ♣ 104

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 22 ♠ KJ4
Dealer: N ♥ AQ1098
Vul: Both ♦ K2
HCP: 20 ♣ AK2

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 97	♠ AK54		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ2	♥ K		Pass	3♦	Pass 6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ73	♦ A9862		AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ AKQ8	♣ 762	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1074	♠ KQ5				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ QJ104	♥ AK5		Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass 3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ 106	♦ Q7		Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ6	♣ AQ1083	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A104	♠ K		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K75	♥ AQ32		Pass	3♦	Pass 6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AK84	♦ J95		AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ AK3	♣ Q9842	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK107	♠ QJ9				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ K982	♥ AQ6		Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass 3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ A75	♦ KJ43		Pass	6NT	AP
South HCP: 20	♣ 104	♣ AQJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ4	♠ AQ86		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ1098	♥ KJ4		Pass	3♥	Pass 6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ K2	♦ A1087		AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ AK2	♣ 53	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 18	♠ AK54 ♥ K ♦ A9862 ♣ 762	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 19	♠ KQ5 ♥ AK5 ♦ Q7 ♣ AQ1083	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 20	♠ K ♥ AQ32 ♦ J95 ♣ Q9842	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 21	♠ QJ9 ♥ AQ6 ♦ KJ43 ♣ AQJ	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 22	♠ AQ86 ♥ KJ4 ♦ A1087 ♣ 53	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 97	♠ AK54		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ2	♥ K		Pass	3♦	Pass 6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ73	♦ A9862		AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ AKQ8	♣ 762	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1074	♠ KQ5				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ QJ104	♥ AK5		Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass 3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ 106	♦ Q7		Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ6	♣ AQ1083	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A104	♠ K		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K75	♥ AQ32		Pass	3♦	Pass 6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AK84	♦ J95		AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ AK3	♣ Q9842	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK107	♠ QJ9				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ K982	♥ AQ6		Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass 3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ A75	♦ KJ43		Pass	6NT	AP
South HCP: 20	♣ 104	♣ AQJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ4	♠ AQ86		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ1098	♥ KJ4		Pass	3♥	Pass 6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ K2	♦ A1087		AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ AK2	♣ 53	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 23 ♠ AK93
Dealer: S ♥ KJ54 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ K
HCP: 14 ♣ 10862 Partner bids first.

Board: 24 ♠ AK9
Dealer: N ♥ K85 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ8
HCP: 20 ♣ A83 You bid first.

Board: 25 ♠ AJ42
Dealer: S ♥ Q104 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ K1084
HCP: 12 ♣ Q9 Partner bids first.

Board: 26 ♠ AKQ
Dealer: N ♥ AK92 The opponents are silent.
Vul: NS ♦ A52
HCP: 20 ♣ 1085 You bid first.

Board: 27 ♠ 9842
Dealer: S ♥ A753 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ QJ2
HCP: 7 ♣ 103 Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK93	♠ Q107				2NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ54	♥ AQ3	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ K	♦ AQ2	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 10862	♣ AK73	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ 8764		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K85	♥ 732	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KQJ8	♦ 2		AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ A83	♣ KQ954	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ42	♠ K6				2NT
Vul: None	♥ Q104	♥ AK32	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K1084	♦ QJ6	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q9	♣ AK105	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 8532		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK92	♥ QJ	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 20	♦ A52	♦ QJ7	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 1085	♣ KQJ6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9842	♠ A10				2NT
Vul: None	♥ A753	♥ K4	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ2	♦ K984	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 103	♣ AKQJ6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 23	♠ Q107 ♥ AQ3 ♦ AQ2 ♣ AK73	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 24	♠ 8764 ♥ 732 ♦ 2 ♣ KQ954	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 25	♠ K6 ♥ AK32 ♦ QJ6 ♣ AK105	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 26	♠ 8532 ♥ QJ ♦ QJ7 ♣ KQJ6	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 27	♠ A10 ♥ K4 ♦ K984 ♣ AKQJ6	The opponents are silent. You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK93	♠ Q107				2NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ54	♥ AQ3	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ K	♦ AQ2	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 10862	♣ AK73	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ 8764		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K85	♥ 732	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KQJ8	♦ 2		AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ A83	♣ KQ954	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ42	♠ K6				2NT
Vul: None	♥ Q104	♥ AK32	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K1084	♦ QJ6	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q9	♣ AK105	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 8532		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK92	♥ QJ	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 20	♦ A52	♦ QJ7	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 1085	♣ KQJ6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9842	♠ A10				2NT
Vul: None	♥ A753	♥ K4	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ2	♦ K984	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 103	♣ AKQJ6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 28 ♠ AJ854 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ AJ

Vul: NS ♦ A108

HCP: 20 ♣ AQ6

Board: 29 ♠ 54 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ K865

Vul: EW ♦ 1083

HCP: 5 ♣ Q943

Board: 30 ♠ AJ52 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ 43

Vul: Both ♦ KQJ

HCP: 21 ♣ AKQJ

Board: 31 ♠ KQ42 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ KQ

Vul: NS ♦ QJ

HCP: 14 ♣ J9863

Board: 32 ♠ AJ The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ AQ

Vul: Both ♦ K1074

HCP: 21 ♣ AQJ82

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ AJ854	♦ KQ32	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	
Vul: NS	♥ AJ	♥ K3	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥ ²
North HCP: 20	♦ A108	♦ KQ94	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ6	♣ J83	AP			
Contract: 6♦ N			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ 54	♦ K98			2NT	
Vul: EW	♥ K865	♥ AQ92	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 1083	♦ AJ4	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ Q943	♣ AK6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ AJ52	♦ Q97		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 43	♥ AQ97	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ KQJ	♦ A953	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQJ	♣ 103	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ KQ42	♦ A5			2NT	
Vul: NS	♥ KQ	♥ A7654	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ	♦ K103	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J9863	♣ AKQ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ AJ	♦ Q832		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ	♥ 10743	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ K1074	♦ AQJ3	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ82	♣ K	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 28	♠ KQ32 ♥ K3 ♦ KQ94 ♣ J83	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 29	♠ K98 ♥ AQ92 ♦ AJ4 ♣ AK6	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 30	♠ Q97 ♥ AQ97 ♦ A953 ♣ 103	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 31	♠ A5 ♥ A7654 ♦ K103 ♣ AKQ	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 32	♠ Q832 ♥ 10743 ♦ AQJ3 ♣ K	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ AJ854	♦ KQ32	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	
Vul: NS	♥ AJ	♥ K3	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥ ²
North HCP: 20	♦ A108	♦ KQ94	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ6	♣ J83	AP			
Contract: 6♦ N			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ 54	♦ K98			2NT	
Vul: EW	♥ K865	♥ AQ92	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 1083	♦ AJ4	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ Q943	♣ AK6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ AJ52	♦ Q97		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 43	♥ AQ97	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ KQJ	♦ A953	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQJ	♣ 103	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ KQ42	♦ A5			2NT	
Vul: NS	♥ KQ	♥ A7654	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ	♦ K103	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J9863	♣ AKQ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ AJ	♦ Q832		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ	♥ 10743	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ K1074	♦ AQJ3	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ82	♣ K	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 33 ♠ Q754
Dealer: S ♥ QJ8
Vul: None ♦ 106
HCP: 5 ♣ 10985

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 34 ♠ QJ
Dealer: N ♥ A842
Vul: EW ♦ AK84
HCP: 21 ♣ AK6

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 35 ♠ KJ53
Dealer: S ♥ Q2
Vul: Both ♦ J9
HCP: 7 ♣ 76543

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 36 ♠ AQJ
Dealer: N ♥ J73
Vul: None ♦ AKQ105
HCP: 20 ♣ K5

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 37 ♠ 8
Dealer: S ♥ KQ53
Vul: NS ♦ AQ103
HCP: 12 ♣ J983

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q754	♠ K32				2NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ8	♥ AK632	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 106	♦ K2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 10985	♣ AKJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ AK109		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A842	♥ J7	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 21	♦ AK84	♦ QJ75	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK6	♣ J75	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ53	♠ Q102				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q2	♥ AJ93	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ J9	♦ AQ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 76543	♣ AK10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ 7543		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ J73	♥ AK10	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ105	♦ 2		AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ K5	♣ AJ1096	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AKQ5				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ53	♥ AJ4	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ103	♦ K86	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 21	♣ J983	♣ A105		AP		
Contract: 5♥ S			1. Stayman			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 33	♠ K32 ♥ AK632 ♦ K2 ♣ AKJ	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 34	♠ AK109 ♥ J7 ♦ QJ75 ♣ J75	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 35	♠ Q102 ♥ AJ93 ♦ AQ10 ♣ AK10	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 36	♠ 7543 ♥ AK10 ♦ 2 ♣ AJ1096	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 37	♠ AKQ5 ♥ AJ4 ♦ K86 ♣ A105	The opponents are silent. You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q754	♠ K32				2NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ8	♥ AK632	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 106	♦ K2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 10985	♣ AKJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ AK109		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A842	♥ J7	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 21	♦ AK84	♦ QJ75	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK6	♣ J75	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ53	♠ Q102				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q2	♥ AJ93	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ J9	♦ AQ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 76543	♣ AK10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ 7543		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ J73	♥ AK10	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ105	♦ 2		AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ K5	♣ AJ1096	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AKQ5				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ53	♥ AJ4	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ103	♦ K86	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 21	♣ J983	♣ A105		AP		
Contract: 5♥ S			1. Stayman			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 38 ♠ AKJ3
Dealer: N ♥ J3 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ A75
HCP: 20 ♣ AK98
 You bid first.

Board: 39 ♠ 85432
Dealer: S ♥ KQ75 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ 75
HCP: 5 ♣ 65 Partner bids first.

Board: 40 ♠ K1075
Dealer: N ♥ A5 The opponents are silent.
Vul: NS ♦ A92
HCP: 20 ♣ AKQ6
 You bid first.

Board: 41 ♠ J1064
Dealer: S ♥ Q754 The opponents are silent.
Vul: EW ♦ 93
HCP: 6 ♣ K108 Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ3	♠ 52		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J3	♥ K1065		Pass	3♦	Pass 3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A75	♦ K632		AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ AK98	♣ QJ5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85432	♠ AK7			2NT	
Vul: None	♥ KQ75	♥ J2	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 75	♦ AK63	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 20	♣ 65	♣ KQ43	AP			
Contract: 4♣ S			1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1075	♠ AQ63	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	
Vul: NS	♥ A5	♥ QJ73	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥ ²
North HCP: 20	♦ A92	♦ KQ	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
South HCP: 14	♣ AKQ6	♣ 532	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦ ⁵
Contract: 6♦ N			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			
			5. ♠ queen and ♦ king			

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1064	♠ 872			2NT	
Vul: EW	♥ Q754	♥ AK	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 93	♦ AKQ7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ K108	♣ AJ64	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 38	♠ 52 ♥ K1065 ♦ K632 ♣ QJ5	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 39	♠ AK7 ♥ J2 ♦ AK63 ♣ KQ43	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 40	♠ AQ63 ♥ QJ73 ♦ KQ ♣ 532	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 41	♠ 872 ♥ AK ♦ AKQ7 ♣ AJ64	The opponents are silent. You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ3	♠ 52		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J3	♥ K1065		Pass	3♦	Pass 3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A75	♦ K632		AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ AK98	♣ QJ5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85432	♠ AK7			2NT	
Vul: None	♥ KQ75	♥ J2	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 75	♦ AK63	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 20	♣ 65	♣ KQ43	AP			
Contract: 4♣ S			1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1075	♠ AQ63	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	
Vul: NS	♥ A5	♥ QJ73	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥ ²
North HCP: 20	♦ A92	♦ KQ	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
South HCP: 14	♣ AKQ6	♣ 532	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦ ⁵
Contract: 6♦ N			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			
			5. ♠ queen and ♦ king			

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1064	♠ 872			2NT	
Vul: EW	♥ Q754	♥ AK	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 93	♦ AKQ7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ K108	♣ AJ64	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 42	♠ 74 ♥ AQ7 ♦ AK8 ♣ AK943	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 43	♠ KQ109 ♥ K987 ♦ A876 ♣ 6	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 44	♠ 432 ♥ AQ ♦ AKQJ ♣ A1075	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 45	♠ KJ74 ♥ Q76 ♦ AQ8 ♣ Q106	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 42
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ AQ7
 ♦ AK8
 ♣ AK943

South:
 ♠ A1065
 ♥ J9853
 ♦ 73
 ♣ J10

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			

Board: 43
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ109
 ♥ K987
 ♦ A876
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ AQ54
 ♦ J104
 ♣ AKQ3

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	5NT ⁷
Pass	6♦ ⁸	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. surplus			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			
7. King ask by 5NT			
8. K=1			

Board: 44
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 432
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ AKQJ
 ♣ A1075

South:
 ♠ KQ98
 ♥ 65
 ♦ 109652
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 45
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ KJ74
 ♥ Q76
 ♦ AQ8
 ♣ Q106

South:
 ♠ AQ3
 ♥ AK42
 ♦ J1042
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 42 ♠ A1065
Dealer: N ♥ J9853 The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ 73 Partner bids first.
HCP: 6 ♣ J10

Board: 43 ♠ A8
Dealer: S ♥ AQ54 The opponents are silent.
Vul: EW ♦ J104
HCP: 20 ♣ AKQ3 You bid first.

Board: 44 ♠ KQ98
Dealer: N ♥ 65 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ 109652
HCP: 8 ♣ K4 Partner bids first.

Board: 45 ♠ AQ3
Dealer: S ♥ AK42 The opponents are silent.
Vul: NS ♦ J1042
HCP: 21 ♣ AK You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 42
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ AQ7
 ♦ AK8
 ♣ AK943

South:
 ♠ A1065
 ♥ J9853
 ♦ 73
 ♣ J10

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			

Board: 43
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ109
 ♥ K987
 ♦ A876
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ AQ54
 ♦ J104
 ♣ AKQ3

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	5NT ⁷
Pass	6♦ ⁸	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. surplus			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			
7. King ask by 5NT			
8. K=1			

Board: 44
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 432
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ AKQJ
 ♣ A1075

South:
 ♠ KQ98
 ♥ 65
 ♦ 109652
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 45
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ KJ74
 ♥ Q76
 ♦ AQ8
 ♣ Q106

South:
 ♠ AQ3
 ♥ AK42
 ♦ J1042
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 46 ♠ A543
Dealer: N ♥ AK
Vul: EW ♦ AK102
HCP: 20 ♣ Q53

The opponents are silent.

Board: 47 ♠ AJ84
Dealer: S ♥ A853
Vul: Both ♦ K4
HCP: 16 ♣ A97

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 48 ♠ AQ83
Dealer: N ♥ J10
Vul: EW ♦ AQ10
HCP: 20 ♣ AK64

West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 49 ♠ A754
Dealer: S ♥ Q54
Vul: Both ♦ AQ87
HCP: 12 ♣ 82

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 50 ♠ AJ9
Dealer: N ♥ Q72
Vul: None ♦ KQ63
HCP: 20 ♣ AKJ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A543	♠ K1076		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ 10543		Pass	3♦	4♦
North HCP: 20	♦ AK102	♦ Q3			AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ Q53	♣ K108	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ84	♠ KQ			2NT	
Vul: Both	♥ A853	♥ KJ		Pass	3♣ ¹	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ K4	♦ AQJ87		Pass	6NT	AP
South HCP: 21	♣ A97	♣ KQ82	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ83	♠ KJ95		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J10	♥ Q96		Pass	3♦	4♥ ²
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ10	♦ 98	X	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK64	♣ QJ103	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♦ N			2. artificial			

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A754	♠ KQJ103	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q54	♥ K82	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ87	♦ KJ2	Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 20	♣ 82	♣ AK	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9	♠ 7652		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q72	♥ AJ63		Pass	3♦	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ63	♦ A75			AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ	♣ 109	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 46 ♠ K1076
Dealer: N ♥ 10543 The opponents are silent.
Vul: EW ♦ Q3
HCP: 8 ♣ K108 Partner bids first.

Board: 47 ♠ KQ
Dealer: S ♥ KJ The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ AQJ87
HCP: 21 ♣ KQ82 You bid first.

Board: 48 ♠ KJ95
Dealer: N ♥ Q96 West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ 98
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ103 Partner bids first.

Board: 49 ♠ KQJ103
Dealer: S ♥ K82 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ KJ2
HCP: 20 ♣ AK You bid first.

Board: 50 ♠ 7652
Dealer: N ♥ AJ63 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ A75
HCP: 9 ♣ 109 Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A543	♠ K1076		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ 10543		Pass	3♦	4♦
North HCP: 20	♦ AK102	♦ Q3			AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ Q53	♣ K108	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ84	♠ KQ			2NT	
Vul: Both	♥ A853	♥ KJ		Pass	3♣ ¹	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ K4	♦ AQJ87		Pass	6NT	AP
South HCP: 21	♣ A97	♣ KQ82	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ83	♠ KJ95		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J10	♥ Q96		Pass	3♦	4♥ ²
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ10	♦ 98	X	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK64	♣ QJ103	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♦ N			2. artificial			

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A754	♠ KQJ103	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q54	♥ K82	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ87	♦ KJ2	Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 20	♣ 82	♣ AK	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9	♠ 7652		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q72	♥ AJ63		Pass	3♦	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ63	♦ A75			AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ	♣ 109	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 51 ♠ 43
Dealer: S ♥ 8762 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ A1087
HCP: 6 ♣ Q95

Board: 52 ♠ AJ
Dealer: N ♥ A103 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ KJ1094
HCP: 21 ♣ AKJ You bid first.

Board: 53 ♠ 64
Dealer: S ♥ A752 The opponents are silent.
Vul: NS ♦ 1093
HCP: 5 ♣ J754 Partner bids first.

Board: 54 ♠ AQJ
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ10 West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ K6
HCP: 20 ♣ A1075 You bid first.

Board: 55 ♠ Q85
Dealer: S ♥ K942 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ A82
HCP: 14 ♣ KQ7 Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 43	♠ AK86				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 8762	♥ 1093	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ A1087	♦ KQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q95	♣ AKJ7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ K652		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A103	♥ K	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ KJ1094	♦ Q763		AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ	♣ 10983	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ AK105				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ A752	♥ 104	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 1093	♦ AKQ52	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J754	♣ A9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ 9874		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ10	♥ A864	X	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♦ K6	♦ Q9752		AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ A1075	♣ —	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q85	♠ AK				2NT
Vul: None	♥ K942	♥ AJ53	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A82	♦ K1094	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ7	♣ AJ5	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 51 ♠ AK86
Dealer: S ♥ 1093 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ KQ
HCP: 20 ♣ AKJ7
You bid first.

Board: 52 ♠ K652
Dealer: N ♥ K The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ Q763
HCP: 8 ♣ 10983 Partner bids first.

Board: 53 ♠ AK105
Dealer: S ♥ 104 The opponents are silent.
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ52
HCP: 20 ♣ A9 You bid first.

Board: 54 ♠ 9874
Dealer: N ♥ A864 West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ Q9752
HCP: 6 ♣ — Partner bids first.

Board: 55 ♠ AK
Dealer: S ♥ AJ53 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ K1094
HCP: 20 ♣ AJ5 You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 43	♠ AK86				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 8762	♥ 1093	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ A1087	♦ KQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q95	♣ AKJ7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ K652		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A103	♥ K	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ KJ1094	♦ Q763		AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ	♣ 10983	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ AK105				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ A752	♥ 104	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 1093	♦ AKQ52	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J754	♣ A9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ 9874		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ10	♥ A864	X	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♦ K6	♦ Q9752		AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ A1075	♣ —	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q85	♠ AK				2NT
Vul: None	♥ K942	♥ AJ53	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A82	♦ K1094	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ7	♣ AJ5	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 56 ♠ AK5
Dealer: N ♥ K2 The opponents are silent.
Vul: NS ♦ J9854
HCP: 20 ♣ AKQ

Board: 57 ♠ Q754
Dealer: S ♥ 752 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ A7 Partner bids first.
HCP: 7 ♣ J943

Board: 58 ♠ AK64
Dealer: N ♥ K10 The opponents are silent.
Vul: NS ♦ K105
HCP: 20 ♣ AK98

Board: 59 ♠ A95
Dealer: S ♥ A764 The opponents are silent.
Vul: EW ♦ 5 Partner bids first.
HCP: 12 ♣ A10932

Board: 60 ♠ K8
Dealer: N ♥ AK74 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ AQ4
HCP: 21 ♣ AJ84

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK5	♠ 9		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K2	♥ AQ83		Pass	3♦	Pass 6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ J9854	♦ AKQ		AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ AKQ	♣ 87532	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q754	♠ A10				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 752	♥ AQ86	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ A7	♦ K53	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J943	♣ AK76	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK64	♠ 983		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K10	♥ A974	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ K105	♦ J7	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK98	♣ Q1053	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A95	♠ KQ6				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ A764	♥ KJ8	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 5	♦ AK1096	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ A10932	♣ KJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ Q1096	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	
Vul: Both	♥ AK74	♥ J865	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ4	♦ KJ6	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ84	♣ K5	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Contract: 5♥ N			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
			5. no ♥ queen			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 56 ♠ 9
Dealer: N ♥ AQ83 The opponents are silent.
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ
HCP: 15 ♣ 87532 Partner bids first.

Board: 57 ♠ A10
Dealer: S ♥ AQ86 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ K53
HCP: 20 ♣ AK76 You bid first.

Board: 58 ♠ 983
Dealer: N ♥ A974 The opponents are silent.
Vul: NS ♦ J7
HCP: 7 ♣ Q1053 Partner bids first.

Board: 59 ♠ KQ6
Dealer: S ♥ KJ8 The opponents are silent.
Vul: EW ♦ AK1096
HCP: 20 ♣ KJ You bid first.

Board: 60 ♠ Q1096
Dealer: N ♥ J865 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ KJ6
HCP: 10 ♣ K5 Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK5	♠ 9		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K2	♥ AQ83		Pass	3♦	Pass 6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ J9854	♦ AKQ		AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ AKQ	♣ 87532	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q754	♠ A10				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 752	♥ AQ86	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ A7	♦ K53	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J943	♣ AK76	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK64	♠ 983		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K10	♥ A974	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ K105	♦ J7	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK98	♣ Q1053	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A95	♠ KQ6				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ A764	♥ KJ8	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 5	♦ AK1096	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ A10932	♣ KJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ Q1096	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	
Vul: Both	♥ AK74	♥ J865	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ4	♦ KJ6	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ84	♣ K5	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Contract: 5♥ N			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
			5. no ♥ queen			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 61 ♠ AKQ8
Dealer: S ♥ K42 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ Q8765
HCP: 14 ♣ 10 Partner bids first.

Board: 62 ♠ J6
Dealer: N ♥ A75 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ AKQ8
HCP: 20 ♣ AQ72 You bid first.

Board: 63 ♠ A543
Dealer: S ♥ 4 The opponents are silent.
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ4
HCP: 14 ♣ J852 Partner bids first.

Board: 64 ♠ AKJ
Dealer: N ♥ Q62 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ Q32
HCP: 20 ♣ AKJ8 You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ8	♦ J7				2NT
Vul: None	♥ K42	♥ AJ53	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q8765	♦ A3	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 10	♣ AKQJ2	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J6	♠ AQ73		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A75	♥ Q98	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ8	♦ 74		AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ72	♣ KJ86	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A543	♦ QJ9				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ AK96	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ4	♦ J6	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J852	♣ AKQ6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ	♦ 10943		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q62	♥ 109	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ Q32	♦ KJ104		AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ8	♣ Q103	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 61	♠ J7 ♥ AJ53 ♦ A3 ♣ AKQJ2	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 62	♠ AQ73 ♥ Q98 ♦ 74 ♣ KJ86	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 63	♠ QJ9 ♥ AK96 ♦ J6 ♣ AKQ6	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 64	♠ 10943 ♥ 109 ♦ KJ104 ♣ Q103	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ8	♦ J7				2NT
Vul: None	♥ K42	♥ AJ53	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q8765	♦ A3	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 10	♣ AKQJ2	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J6	♠ AQ73		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A75	♥ Q98	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ8	♦ 74		AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ72	♣ KJ86	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A543	♦ QJ9				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ AK96	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ4	♦ J6	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J852	♣ AKQ6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ	♦ 10943		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q62	♥ 109	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ Q32	♦ KJ104		AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ8	♣ Q103	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 65 ♠ KQJ3 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ 97

Vul: None ♦ 10754

HCP: 9 ♣ K97

Board: 66 ♠ AKQ5 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ AK102

Vul: NS ♦ K7

HCP: 20 ♣ J94

Board: 67 ♠ 1093 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ Q1074

Vul: EW ♦ Q9

HCP: 5 ♣ J863

Board: 68 ♠ K8 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ AK6

Vul: None ♦ AQ74

HCP: 21 ♣ AJ106

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ KQJ3
 ♥ 97
 ♦ 10754
 ♣ K97

South:
 ♠ A1075
 ♥ AQJ
 ♦ A6
 ♣ AJ83

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣ ⁵	Pass	6♠
		AP	
		1. Stayman	
		2. artificial	
		3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠	
		4. A=1/5 or 4/5	
		5. ♠ queen and ♣ king	

Board: 66
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ5
 ♥ AK102
 ♦ K7
 ♣ J94

South:
 ♠ 9632
 ♥ 976
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AQ873

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	
		1. Stayman	

Board: 67
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 1093
 ♥ Q1074
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ J863

South:
 ♠ A86
 ♥ K83
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ AK107

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
		1. Stayman	

Board: 68
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ AK6
 ♦ AQ74
 ♣ AJ106

South:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ Q952
 ♦ J10865
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♣ ¹
		AP	
		1. Stayman	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 65 ♠ A1075 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ AQJ

Vul: None ♦ A6

HCP: 20 ♣ AJ83

You bid first.

Board: 66 ♠ 9632 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ 976

Vul: NS ♦ 2

HCP: 6 ♣ AQ873

Partner bids first.

Board: 67 ♠ A86 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ K83

Vul: EW ♦ AK4

HCP: 21 ♣ AK107

You bid first.

Board: 68 ♠ 75 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ Q952

Vul: None ♦ J10865

HCP: 6 ♣ K3

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ KQJ3
 ♥ 97
 ♦ 10754
 ♣ K97

South:
 ♠ A1075
 ♥ AQJ
 ♦ A6
 ♣ AJ83

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣ ⁵	Pass	6♠
		AP	
		1. Stayman	
		2. artificial	
		3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠	
		4. A=1/5 or 4/5	
		5. ♠ queen and ♣ king	

Board: 66
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ5
 ♥ AK102
 ♦ K7
 ♣ J94

South:
 ♠ 9632
 ♥ 976
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AQ873

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	
		1. Stayman	

Board: 67
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 1093
 ♥ Q1074
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ J863

South:
 ♠ A86
 ♥ K83
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ AK107

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
		1. Stayman	

Board: 68
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ AK6
 ♦ AQ74
 ♣ AJ106

South:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ Q952
 ♦ J10865
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♣ ¹
		AP	
		1. Stayman	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 69 ♠ AKJ2
Dealer: S ♥ QJ3
Vul: NS ♦ 8652
HCP: 12 ♣ J2

The opponents are silent.

Board: 70 ♠ KJ93
Dealer: N ♥ AQ73
Vul: EW ♦ AK9
HCP: 21 ♣ KJ

West Doubles 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 71 ♠ Q97
Dealer: S ♥ AK95
Vul: Both ♦ 64
HCP: 15 ♣ AQ76

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 72 ♠ AK862
Dealer: N ♥ K3
Vul: NS ♦ AK2
HCP: 20 ♣ K94

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 73 ♠ 4
Dealer: S ♥ AQ107
Vul: EW ♦ 754
HCP: 7 ♣ J8653

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4N S

North:
 ♠ AKJ2
 ♥ QJ3
 ♦ 8652
 ♣ J2

South:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ K654
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ AKQ43

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ²	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 70
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ93
 ♥ AQ73
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ KJ

South:
 ♠ 8754
 ♥ 95
 ♦ QJ54
 ♣ Q103

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
X	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 71
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ Q97
 ♥ AK95
 ♦ 64
 ♣ AQ76

South:
 ♠ AK105
 ♥ 108
 ♦ AKQJ10
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 72
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AK862
 ♥ K3
 ♦ AK2
 ♣ K94

South:
 ♠ 1043
 ♥ AJ97
 ♦ 95
 ♣ AQJ6

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 73
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ AQ107
 ♦ 754
 ♣ J8653

South:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ K8
 ♦ A96
 ♣ AK974

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 69 ♠ Q4 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ K654

Vul: NS ♦ AQ

HCP: 20 ♣ AKQ43

You bid first.

Board: 70 ♠ 8754 West Doubles 3♣ if possible.

Dealer: N ♥ 95

Vul: EW ♦ QJ54

HCP: 5 ♣ Q103

Partner bids first.

Board: 71 ♠ AK105 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ 108

Vul: Both ♦ AKQJ10

HCP: 20 ♣ K8

You bid first.

Board: 72 ♠ 1043 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ AJ97

Vul: NS ♦ 95

HCP: 12 ♣ AQJ6

Partner bids first.

Board: 73 ♠ AK6 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ K8

Vul: EW ♦ A96

HCP: 21 ♣ AK974

You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4N S

North:
 ♠ AKJ2
 ♥ QJ3
 ♦ 8652
 ♣ J2

South:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ K654
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ AKQ43

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ²	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 70
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ93
 ♥ AQ73
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ KJ

South:
 ♠ 8754
 ♥ 95
 ♦ QJ54
 ♣ Q103

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
X	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 71
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ Q97
 ♥ AK95
 ♦ 64
 ♣ AQ76

South:
 ♠ AK105
 ♥ 108
 ♦ AKQJ10
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 72
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AK862
 ♥ K3
 ♦ AK2
 ♣ K94

South:
 ♠ 1043
 ♥ AJ97
 ♦ 95
 ♣ AQJ6

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 73
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ AQ107
 ♦ 754
 ♣ J8653

South:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ K8
 ♦ A96
 ♣ AK974

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 74 ♠ A105
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ8
Vul: Both ♦ A973
HCP: 21 ♣ KQ

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 75 ♠ 642
Dealer: S ♥ A1087
Vul: None ♦ 1072
HCP: 6 ♣ Q97

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 76 ♠ K6
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ6
Vul: EW ♦ AK9
HCP: 20 ♣ J532

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 77 ♠ KJ72
Dealer: S ♥ 754
Vul: Both ♦ AK1054
HCP: 11 ♣ 3

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 78 ♠ KQ5
Dealer: N ♥ AJ5
Vul: None ♦ KJ10
HCP: 21 ♣ AK65

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A105	♠ J876		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ8	♥ 107		Pass	3♥	Pass 3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ A973	♦ KJ106		AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ	♣ 1086	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 642	♠ AK3			2NT	
Vul: None	♥ A1087	♥ K9		Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass 3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 1072	♦ AK53		Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 21	♣ Q97	♣ A1065	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ AQ104		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ6	♥ 1084		Pass	3♥	Pass 6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AK9	♦ QJ54		AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ J532	♣ K6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ72	♠ A103			2NT	
Vul: Both	♥ 754	♥ AKJ2		Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass 3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AK1054	♦ Q8		Pass	6NT	AP
South HCP: 21	♣ 3	♣ AQJ2	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ5	♠ A1094		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ5	♥ K1073		Pass	3♦	Pass 6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ KJ10	♦ A8		AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ AK65	♣ J98	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 74 ♠ J876 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ 107

Vul: Both ♦ KJ106

HCP: 5 ♣ 1086

Partner bids first.

Board: 75 ♠ AK3 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ K9

Vul: None ♦ AK53

HCP: 21 ♣ A1065

You bid first.

Board: 76 ♠ AQ104 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ 1084

Vul: EW ♦ QJ54

HCP: 12 ♣ K6

Partner bids first.

Board: 77 ♠ A103 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ AKJ2

Vul: Both ♦ Q8

HCP: 21 ♣ AQJ2

You bid first.

Board: 78 ♠ A1094 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ K1073

Vul: None ♦ A8

HCP: 12 ♣ J98

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A105	♠ J876		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ8	♥ 107		Pass	3♥	Pass 3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ A973	♦ KJ106		AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ	♣ 1086	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 642	♠ AK3			2NT	
Vul: None	♥ A1087	♥ K9		Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass 3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 1072	♦ AK53		Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 21	♣ Q97	♣ A1065	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ AQ104		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ6	♥ 1084		Pass	3♥	Pass 6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AK9	♦ QJ54		AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ J532	♣ K6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ72	♠ A103			2NT	
Vul: Both	♥ 754	♥ AKJ2		Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass 3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AK1054	♦ Q8		Pass	6NT	AP
South HCP: 21	♣ 3	♣ AQJ2	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ5	♠ A1094		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ5	♥ K1073		Pass	3♦	Pass 6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ KJ10	♦ A8		AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ AK65	♣ J98	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 79	♠ Q98 ♥ J1095 ♦ 32 ♣ K653	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 80	♠ AJ ♥ AK7 ♦ KJ5 ♣ KQ1073	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 81	♠ 10432 ♥ KQ763 ♦ 106 ♣ 95	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 82	♠ AKQ2 ♥ AQ10 ♦ 83 ♣ AQ63	The opponents are silent. You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q98	♠ AK5				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ J1095	♥ A6	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 32	♦ KQ105	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K653	♣ A984	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ K10872	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	
Vul: Both	♥ AK7	♥ J642	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥ ²
North HCP: 21	♦ KJ5	♦ AQ8	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ1073	♣ J	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N			1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			
			3. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10432	♠ A87	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	
Vul: None	♥ KQ763	♥ A5	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 5	♦ 106	♦ AQ32	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 95	♣ AQJ8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S			2. SMOLEN			

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ2	♠ J1053	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	
Vul: NS	♥ AQ10	♥ KJ76	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥ ²
North HCP: 21	♦ 83	♦ AK7	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ63	♣ 85	Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♥ ⁶
Contract: 6♦ N			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			
			5. King ask by 5NT			
			6. K=2			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 79	♠ AK5 ♥ A6 ♦ KQ105 ♣ A984	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 80	♠ K10872 ♥ J642 ♦ AQ8 ♣ J	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 81	♠ A87 ♥ A5 ♦ AQ32 ♣ AQJ8	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 82	♠ J1053 ♥ KJ76 ♦ AK7 ♣ 85	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q98	♠ AK5				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ J1095	♥ A6	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 32	♦ KQ105	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K653	♣ A984	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ K10872	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	
Vul: Both	♥ AK7	♥ J642	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥ ²
North HCP: 21	♦ KJ5	♦ AQ8	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ1073	♣ J	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N			1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			
			3. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10432	♠ A87	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	
Vul: None	♥ KQ763	♥ A5	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 5	♦ 106	♦ AQ32	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 95	♣ AQJ8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S			2. SMOLEN			

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ2	♠ J1053	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	
Vul: NS	♥ AQ10	♥ KJ76	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥ ²
North HCP: 21	♦ 83	♦ AK7	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ63	♣ 85	Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♥ ⁶
Contract: 6♦ N			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			
			5. King ask by 5NT			
			6. K=2			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 83 ♠ Q654 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ K5

Vul: EW ♦ KQJ53

HCP: 15 ♣ KJ

Board: 84 ♠ KJ52 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ K3

Vul: None ♦ AQJ

HCP: 20 ♣ KQJ4

Board: 85 ♠ J62 East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Dealer: S ♥ Q1054

Vul: NS ♦ Q854

HCP: 5 ♣ 54

Board: 86 ♠ K3 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ KQ

Vul: EW ♦ A10987

HCP: 20 ♣ AKJ8

Board: 87 ♠ J65 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ 10652

Vul: Both ♦ AQ85

HCP: 9 ♣ Q7

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q654	♦ KJ2				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ K5	♥ AQ1042	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ53	♦ A9		Pass	6NT	AP
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ	♣ AQ5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ52	♦ A106		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K3	♥ A1094	Pass	3♣	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AQJ	♦ K82		AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ KQJ4	♣ A53	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J62	♦ AK74				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q1054	♥ 83	Pass	3♣ ¹	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ Q854	♦ AKJ6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 54	♣ AJ10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♦ AQ52		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ A642	Pass	3♦	Pass	7NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A10987	♦ KQJ		AP		
South HCP: 18	♣ AKJ8	♣ Q3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 7N N						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J65	♦ AQ2				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 10652	♥ AK4	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ85	♦ K62	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q7	♣ A1086	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 83 ♠ KJ2
Dealer: S ♥ AQ1042 The opponents are silent.
Vul: EW ♦ A9
HCP: 20 ♣ AQ5

Board: 84 ♠ A106
Dealer: N ♥ A1094 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ K82
HCP: 15 ♣ A53 Partner bids first.

Board: 85 ♠ AK74
Dealer: S ♥ 83 East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ AKJ6
HCP: 20 ♣ AJ10 You bid first.

Board: 86 ♠ AQ52
Dealer: N ♥ A642 The opponents are silent.
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ
HCP: 18 ♣ Q3 Partner bids first.

Board: 87 ♠ AQ2
Dealer: S ♥ AK4 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ K62
HCP: 20 ♣ A1086 You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q654	♠ KJ2				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ K5	♥ AQ1042	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ53	♦ A9		Pass	6NT	AP
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ	♣ AQ5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ52	♠ A106		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K3	♥ A1094	Pass	3♣	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AQJ	♦ K82		AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ KQJ4	♣ A53	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J62	♠ AK74				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q1054	♥ 83	Pass	3♣ ¹	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ Q854	♦ AKJ6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 54	♣ AJ10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ AQ52		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ A642	Pass	3♦	Pass	7NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A10987	♦ KQJ		AP		
South HCP: 18	♣ AKJ8	♣ Q3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 7N N						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J65	♠ AQ2				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 10652	♥ AK4	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ85	♦ K62	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q7	♣ A1086	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 88 ♠ AK9
Dealer: N ♥ Q986 The opponents are silent.

Vul: NS ♦ AQ2
HCP: 20 ♣ AJ8 You bid first.

Board: 89 ♠ Q9
Dealer: S ♥ Q854 The opponents are silent.
Vul: EW ♦ Q73
HCP: 8 ♣ Q1097 Partner bids first.

Board: 90 ♠ KJ52
Dealer: N ♥ KQ The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ KQ43
HCP: 20 ♣ AQ3 You bid first.

Board: 91 ♠ K942
Dealer: S ♥ Q975 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ A6
HCP: 12 ♣ K63 Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ Q10		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q986	♥ J532		Pass	3♥	Pass 4♥
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ2	♦ J103		AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ8	♣ K965	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9	♠ J10			2NT	
Vul: EW	♥ Q854	♥ AK1073	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ Q73	♦ AJ8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q1097	♣ AK8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ52	♠ AQ43	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ²
Vul: Both	♥ KQ	♥ J864	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ43	♦ AJ	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ3	♣ J82	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6♠ N			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K942	♠ AQ83	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Vul: None	♥ Q975	♥ AK8	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
North HCP: 12	♦ A6	♦ K2	Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 20	♣ K63	♣ A752	AP			
Contract: 6♠ S			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 88	♠ Q10 ♥ J532 ♦ J103 ♣ K965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N		Partner bids first.
Vul: NS		
HCP: 7		
Board: 89	♠ J10 ♥ AK1073 ♦ AJ8 ♣ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S		You bid first.
Vul: EW		
HCP: 20		
Board: 90	♠ AQ43 ♥ J864 ♦ AJ ♣ J82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N		Partner bids first.
Vul: Both		
HCP: 13		
Board: 91	♠ AQ83 ♥ AK8 ♦ K2 ♣ A752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S		You bid first.
Vul: None		
HCP: 20		

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ Q10		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q986	♥ J532		Pass	3♥	Pass 4♥
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ2	♦ J103		AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ8	♣ K965	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9	♠ J10			2NT	
Vul: EW	♥ Q854	♥ AK1073	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ Q73	♦ AJ8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q1097	♣ AK8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ52	♠ AQ43	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ²
Vul: Both	♥ KQ	♥ J864	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ43	♦ AJ	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ3	♣ J82	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6♠ N			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K942	♠ AQ83	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Vul: None	♥ Q975	♥ AK8	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
North HCP: 12	♦ A6	♦ K2	Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 20	♣ K63	♣ A752	AP			
Contract: 6♠ S			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 92 ♠ A76 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ A103

Vul: Both ♦ AKJ6

HCP: 20 ♣ A75

Board: 93 ♠ 865 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ J843

Vul: None ♦ 10

HCP: 9 ♣ AKJ43

Board: 94 ♠ A3 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ A654

Vul: NS ♦ AKQ6

HCP: 21 ♣ KJ3

Board: 95 ♠ 1085 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ K752

Vul: Both ♦ AK107

HCP: 10 ♣ 103

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A76	♦ Q84		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A103	♥ J875		Pass	3♦	Pass 3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ6	♦ Q53		AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ A75	♣ Q108	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 865	♦ AQJ3				2NT
Vul: None	♥ J843	♥ A7	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 10	♦ AK932	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AKJ43	♣ Q7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♦ 10874		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A654	♥ 103	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQ6	♦ J8732	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ3	♣ AQ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1085	♦ KQJ3		2NT		
Vul: Both	♥ K752	♥ A1093	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AK107	♦ J3	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 20	♣ 103	♣ AKQ	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 92	♠ Q84 ♥ J875 ♦ Q53 ♣ Q108	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 93	♠ AQJ3 ♥ A7 ♦ AK932 ♣ Q7	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 94	♠ 10874 ♥ 103 ♦ J8732 ♣ AQ	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 95	♠ KQJ3 ♥ A1093 ♦ J3 ♣ AKQ	The opponents are silent. You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A76	♦ Q84		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A103	♥ J875		Pass	3♦	Pass 3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ6	♦ Q53		AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ A75	♣ Q108	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 865	♦ AQJ3				2NT
Vul: None	♥ J843	♥ A7	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 10	♦ AK932	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AKJ43	♣ Q7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♦ 10874		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A654	♥ 103	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQ6	♦ J8732	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ3	♣ AQ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1085	♦ KQJ3		2NT		
Vul: Both	♥ K752	♥ A1093	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AK107	♦ J3	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 20	♣ 103	♣ AKQ	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 96	♠ KQ6 ♥ A1084 ♦ A654 ♣ AK	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 97	♠ Q1095 ♥ 952 ♦ QJ642 ♣ J	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 98	♠ K7 ♥ AQ7 ♦ AKQ102 ♣ Q103	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 99	♠ A752 ♥ K93 ♦ 87 ♣ AJ97	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 100	♠ A42 ♥ K54 ♦ AK7 ♣ AQ43	The opponents are silent. You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ6
 ♥ A1084
 ♦ A654
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ 432
 ♥ KQ63
 ♦ K32
 ♣ Q63

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 97
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q1095
 ♥ 952
 ♦ QJ642
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ KJ2
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ A83
 ♣ AK974

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 98
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ AQ7
 ♦ AKQ102
 ♣ Q103

South:
 ♠ AJ65
 ♥ J643
 ♦ 763
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 99
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ A752
 ♥ K93
 ♦ 87
 ♣ AJ97

South:
 ♠ QJ4
 ♥ AQ4
 ♦ AQ104
 ♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 100
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ A42
 ♥ K54
 ♦ AK7
 ♣ AQ43

South:
 ♠ KQJ3
 ♥ A1062
 ♦ 105
 ♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 96 ♠ 432
Dealer: N ♥ KQ63 The opponents are silent.
Vul: EW ♦ K32
HCP: 10 ♣ Q63 Partner bids first.

Board: 97 ♠ KJ2
Dealer: S ♥ KQ The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ A83
HCP: 20 ♣ AK974 You bid first.

Board: 98 ♠ AJ65
Dealer: N ♥ J643 The opponents are silent.
Vul: EW ♦ 763
HCP: 9 ♣ K6 Partner bids first.

Board: 99 ♠ QJ4
Dealer: S ♥ AQ4 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ AQ104
HCP: 20 ♣ KQ8 You bid first.

Board: 100 ♠ KQJ3
Dealer: N ♥ A1062 The opponents are silent.
Vul: NS ♦ 105
HCP: 14 ♣ KJ8 Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ6
 ♥ A1084
 ♦ A654
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ 432
 ♥ KQ63
 ♦ K32
 ♣ Q63

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 97
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q1095
 ♥ 952
 ♦ QJ642
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ KJ2
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ A83
 ♣ AK974

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 98
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ AQ7
 ♦ AKQ102
 ♣ Q103

South:
 ♠ AJ65
 ♥ J643
 ♦ 763
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 99
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ A752
 ♥ K93
 ♦ 87
 ♣ AJ97

South:
 ♠ QJ4
 ♥ AQ4
 ♦ AQ104
 ♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 100
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ A42
 ♥ K54
 ♦ AK7
 ♣ AQ43

South:
 ♠ KQJ3
 ♥ A1062
 ♦ 105
 ♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 101 ♠ AQJ6
Dealer: S ♥ AQ53
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 14 ♣ J6542

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 102 ♠ AK98
Dealer: N ♥ AJ
Vul: Both ♦ KQ983
HCP: 20 ♣ K10

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 103 ♠ Q107
Dealer: S ♥ 10853
Vul: None ♦ A432
HCP: 6 ♣ 105

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 104 ♠ AKQ6
Dealer: N ♥ K43
Vul: EW ♦ J32
HCP: 21 ♣ AKJ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 105 ♠ Q753
Dealer: S ♥ Q95
Vul: Both ♦ 1082
HCP: 9 ♣ AJ3

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ6	♠ K72				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ53	♥ K4	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ —	♦ AKJ4	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ J6542	♣ AK109	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK98	♠ QJ105		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ	♥ Q653	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ983	♦ 65	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ K10	♣ 974	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q107	♠ A982		2NT		
Vul: None	♥ 10853	♥ J2	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ A432	♦ KQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 105	♣ AKQJ7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ6	♠ 8542		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K43	♥ A82	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 21	♦ J32	♦ Q98	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ	♣ Q85	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q753	♠ AK92		2NT		
Vul: Both	♥ Q95	♥ K2	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 1082	♦ AQJ63	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ3	♣ K8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 101 ♠ K72
Dealer: S ♥ K4
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ4
HCP: 21 ♣ AK109

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 102 ♠ QJ105
Dealer: N ♥ Q653
Vul: Both ♦ 65
HCP: 5 ♣ 974

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 103 ♠ A982
Dealer: S ♥ J2
Vul: None ♦ KQ
HCP: 20 ♣ AKQJ7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 104 ♠ 8542
Dealer: N ♥ A82
Vul: EW ♦ Q98
HCP: 8 ♣ Q85

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 105 ♠ AK92
Dealer: S ♥ K2
Vul: Both ♦ AQJ63
HCP: 20 ♣ K8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ6	♠ K72				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ53	♥ K4	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ —	♦ AKJ4	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ J6542	♣ AK109	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK98	♠ QJ105		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ	♥ Q653	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ983	♦ 65	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ K10	♣ 974	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q107	♠ A982		2NT		
Vul: None	♥ 10853	♥ J2	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ A432	♦ KQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 105	♣ AKQJ7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ6	♠ 8542		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K43	♥ A82	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 21	♦ J32	♦ Q98	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ	♣ Q85	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q753	♠ AK92		2NT		
Vul: Both	♥ Q95	♥ K2	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 1082	♦ AQJ63	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ3	♣ K8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 106 ♠ AQ
Dealer: N ♥ AJ8
Vul: None ♦ KJ874
HCP: 20 ♣ KQ6

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 107 ♠ 10765
Dealer: S ♥ A75
Vul: NS ♦ J632
HCP: 5 ♣ 105

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 108 ♠ AKQ
Dealer: N ♥ 753
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ98
HCP: 20 ♣ Q4

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 109 ♠ KQ64
Dealer: S ♥ 743
Vul: None ♦ 4
HCP: 5 ♣ 109754

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 110 ♠ A3
Dealer: N ♥ Q62
Vul: NS ♦ AKJ5
HCP: 20 ♣ KQJ8

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 8754		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ8	♥ KQ103		Pass	3♦	Pass 3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ874	♦ 5		AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ6	♣ J754	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10765	♠ AK2			2NT	
Vul: NS	♥ A75	♥ 108	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ J632	♦ AKQ104	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 105	♣ AJ8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 9873		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 753	♥ KQ	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ98	♦ J63	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q4	♣ K976	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ64	♠ A10		2NT		
Vul: None	♥ 743	♥ K96	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 4	♦ AKJ2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 109754	♣ KQ83	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ 7		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q62	♥ AK83	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ5	♦ Q9743	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQJ8	♣ A65	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 106	♠ 8754 ♥ KQ103 ♦ 5 ♣ J754	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 107	♠ AK2 ♥ 108 ♦ AKQ104 ♣ AJ8	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 108	♠ 9873 ♥ KQ ♦ J63 ♣ K976	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 109	♠ A10 ♥ K96 ♦ AKJ2 ♣ KQ83	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 110	♠ 7 ♥ AK83 ♦ Q9743 ♣ A65	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 8754		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ8	♥ KQ103		Pass	3♦	Pass 3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ874	♦ 5		AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ6	♣ J754	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10765	♠ AK2			2NT	
Vul: NS	♥ A75	♥ 108	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ J632	♦ AKQ104	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 105	♣ AJ8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 9873		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 753	♥ KQ	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ98	♦ J63	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q4	♣ K976	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ64	♠ A10		2NT		
Vul: None	♥ 743	♥ K96	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 4	♦ AKJ2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 109754	♣ KQ83	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ 7		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q62	♥ AK83	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ5	♦ Q9743	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQJ8	♣ A65	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 111 ♠ Q63
Dealer: S ♥ Q752
Vul: EW ♦ 103
HCP: 8 ♣ KJ94

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 112 ♠ AK83
Dealer: N ♥ KJ2
Vul: NS ♦ KQ76
HCP: 20 ♣ KJ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 113 ♠ K873
Dealer: S ♥ Q986
Vul: EW ♦ 632
HCP: 5 ♣ 75

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 114 ♠ KJ8
Dealer: N ♥ A5
Vul: Both ♦ AQ75
HCP: 20 ♣ AQ94

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 115 ♠ Q1084
Dealer: S ♥ Q32
Vul: NS ♦ A7
HCP: 8 ♣ 10973

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q63	♠ AJ7				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q752	♥ A83				
North HCP: 8	♦ 103	♦ AK87	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ94	♣ A108	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK83	♠ 97		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ2	♥ 10973				
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ76	♦ A108	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ	♣ A743		AP		
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K873	♠ 52				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q986	♥ A7	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 632	♦ AKJ98	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 75	♣ AKJ6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ8	♠ 965		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A5	♥ KQJ4	Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ75	♦ K106	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ94	♣ K52	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1084	♠ AKJ5				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q32	♥ AJ86	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ A7	♦ Q5	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 21	♣ 10973	♣ AQ4		AP		
Contract: 4♣ S			1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 111 ♠ AJ7 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ A83

Vul: EW ♦ AK87

HCP: 20 ♣ A108

You bid first.

Board: 112 ♠ 97 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ 10973

Vul: NS ♦ A108

HCP: 8 ♣ A743

Partner bids first.

Board: 113 ♠ 52 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ A7

Vul: EW ♦ AKJ98

HCP: 20 ♣ AKJ6

You bid first.

Board: 114 ♠ 965 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ KQJ4

Vul: Both ♦ K106

HCP: 12 ♣ K52

Partner bids first.

Board: 115 ♠ AKJ5 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ AJ86

Vul: NS ♦ Q5

HCP: 21 ♣ AQ4

You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q63	♠ AJ7				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q752	♥ A83				
North HCP: 8	♦ 103	♦ AK87	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ94	♣ A108	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK83	♠ 97		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ2	♥ 10973				
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ76	♦ A108	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ	♣ A743		AP		
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K873	♠ 52				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q986	♥ A7	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 632	♦ AKJ98	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 75	♣ AKJ6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ8	♠ 965		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A5	♥ KQJ4	Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ75	♦ K106	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ94	♣ K52	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1084	♠ AKJ5				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q32	♥ AJ86	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ A7	♦ Q5	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 21	♣ 10973	♣ AQ4		AP		
Contract: 4♣ S			1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 116	♠ AJ10 ♥ AQ92 ♦ K53 ♣ AK3	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 117	♠ AK2 ♥ KJ85 ♦ 43 ♣ K532	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 118	♠ AJ9 ♥ Q105 ♦ K93 ♣ AKQJ	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 119	♠ 9 ♥ AKJ3 ♦ K7543 ♣ 763	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 120	♠ AQ102 ♥ KQ64 ♦ A53 ♣ KQ	The opponents are silent. You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10	♠ K4		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ92	♥ K543		Pass	3♥	Pass 4♥
North HCP: 21	♦ K53	♦ J10874		AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ AK3	♣ J10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK2	♠ J6			2NT	
Vul: Both	♥ KJ85	♥ AQ4		Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass 3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ 43	♦ AKQ107		Pass	6NT	AP
South HCP: 21	♣ K532	♣ AJ9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9	♠ 7432		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q105	♥ J		Pass	3♦	Pass 3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ K93	♦ AQ1076		AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQJ	♣ 1083	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AQ73			2NT	
Vul: None	♥ AKJ3	♥ 976		Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass 3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K7543	♦ AQ		Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 20	♣ 763	♣ AKJ4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ102	♠ K953		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ64	♥ 532		Pass	3♥	Pass 3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A53	♦ 982		Pass	4♣	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ	♣ A63	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♣ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 116	♠ K4 ♥ K543 ♦ J10874 ♣ J10	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 117	♠ J6 ♥ AQ4 ♦ AKQ107 ♣ AJ9	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 118	♠ 7432 ♥ J ♦ AQ1076 ♣ 1083	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 119	♠ AQ73 ♥ 976 ♦ AQ ♣ AKJ4	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 120	♠ K953 ♥ 532 ♦ 982 ♣ A63	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10	♠ K4		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ92	♥ K543		Pass	3♥	Pass 4♥
North HCP: 21	♦ K53	♦ J10874		AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ AK3	♣ J10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK2	♠ J6			2NT	
Vul: Both	♥ KJ85	♥ AQ4		Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass 3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ 43	♦ AKQ107		Pass	6NT	AP
South HCP: 21	♣ K532	♣ AJ9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9	♠ 7432		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q105	♥ J		Pass	3♦	Pass 3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ K93	♦ AQ1076		AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQJ	♣ 1083	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AQ73			2NT	
Vul: None	♥ AKJ3	♥ 976		Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass 3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K7543	♦ AQ		Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 20	♣ 763	♣ AKJ4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ102	♠ K953		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ64	♥ 532		Pass	3♥	Pass 3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A53	♦ 982		Pass	4♣	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ	♣ A63	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♣ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 121	♠ A6 ♥ A1084 ♦ J4 ♣ K6543	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 122	♠ K4 ♥ AKQ7 ♦ A82 ♣ KQ64	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 123	♠ 10632 ♥ QJ4 ♦ AK ♣ 9854	East Doubles 3♣ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 124	♠ A10 ♥ AK ♦ KQ1062 ♣ A963	West Bids 4♠ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 125	♠ Q943 ♥ A96 ♦ Q98 ♣ 765	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ A1084
 ♦ J4
 ♣ K6543

South:
 ♠ J32
 ♥ KQ9
 ♦ AKQ73
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 122
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ AKQ7
 ♦ A82
 ♣ KQ64

South:
 ♠ AJ106
 ♥ J95
 ♦ KQ104
 ♣ J2

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 123
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 10632
 ♥ QJ4
 ♦ AK
 ♣ 9854

South:
 ♠ AK5
 ♥ AK52
 ♦ QJ54
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	X	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 124
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ AK
 ♦ KQ1062
 ♣ A963

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q963
 ♦ A983
 ♣ KQ1074

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
4♣	X	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 125
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q943
 ♥ A96
 ♦ Q98
 ♣ 765

South:
 ♠ K62
 ♥ QJ8
 ♦ AK63
 ♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 121	♠ J32 ♥ KQ9 ♦ AKQ73 ♣ AQ	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 122	♠ AJ106 ♥ J95 ♦ KQ104 ♣ J2	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 123	♠ AK5 ♥ AK52 ♦ QJ54 ♣ A10	East Doubles 3♣ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 124	♠ — ♥ Q963 ♦ A983 ♣ KQ1074	West Bids 4♠ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 125	♠ K62 ♥ QJ8 ♦ AK63 ♣ AKJ	The opponents are silent. You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A6	♦ J32				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ A1084	♦ KQ9	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ J4	♦ AKQ73	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ K6543	♣ AQ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♦ AJ106		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKQ7	♦ J95	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 21	♦ A82	♦ KQ104	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ64	♣ J2	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10632	♦ AK5				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ4	♦ AK52	Pass	3♣ ¹	X	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AK	♦ QJ54	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 9854	♣ A10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♦ —		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK	♦ Q963	4♣	X	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ1062	♦ A983	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A963	♣ KQ1074	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q943	♦ K62				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ A96	♦ QJ8	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ Q98	♦ AK63	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 765	♣ AKJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 126	♠ K7 ♥ AJ10 ♦ KJ10 ♣ AKJ86	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 127	♠ A932 ♥ K85 ♦ A63 ♣ 1043	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 128	♠ AK76 ♥ A10 ♦ AQ97 ♣ A85	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 129	♠ A983 ♥ AJ1032 ♦ Q4 ♣ 97	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ AJ10
 ♦ KJ10
 ♣ AKJ86

South:
 ♠ J542
 ♥ KQ93
 ♦ AQ76
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
	AP		
1. Stayman			

Board: 127
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ A932
 ♥ K85
 ♦ A63
 ♣ 1043

South:
 ♠ KQ4
 ♥ A72
 ♦ K2
 ♣ AKQ97

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
	AP		
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 128
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ AK76
 ♥ A10
 ♦ AQ97
 ♣ A85

South:
 ♠ QJ93
 ♥ KQ98
 ♦ K1086
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
5. ♠ queen and ♥ king			

Board: 129
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ A983
 ♥ AJ1032
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ 97

South:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ Q98
 ♦ AKJ72
 ♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
	2NT		
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 126	♠ J542 ♥ KQ93 ♦ AQ76 ♣ 10	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 127	♠ KQ4 ♥ A72 ♦ K2 ♣ AKQ97	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 128	♠ QJ93 ♥ KQ98 ♦ K1086 ♣ Q	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 129	♠ K4 ♥ Q98 ♦ AKJ72 ♣ AK8	The opponents are silent. You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ AJ10
 ♦ KJ10
 ♣ AKJ86

South:
 ♠ J542
 ♥ KQ93
 ♦ AQ76
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
	AP		
1. Stayman			

Board: 127
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ A932
 ♥ K85
 ♦ A63
 ♣ 1043

South:
 ♠ KQ4
 ♥ A72
 ♦ K2
 ♣ AKQ97

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
	AP		
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 128
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ AK76
 ♥ A10
 ♦ AQ97
 ♣ A85

South:
 ♠ QJ93
 ♥ KQ98
 ♦ K1086
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
5. ♠ queen and ♥ king			

Board: 129
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ A983
 ♥ AJ1032
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ 97

South:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ Q98
 ♦ AKJ72
 ♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 130 ♠ A87
Dealer: N ♥ KJ9
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ82
HCP: 20 ♣ QJ

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 131 ♠ A965
Dealer: S ♥ KJ6
Vul: None ♦ Q986
HCP: 10 ♣ 103

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 132 ♠ AKQ7
Dealer: N ♥ K105
Vul: NS ♦ KJ96
HCP: 20 ♣ A7

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 133 ♠ 98
Dealer: S ♥ 7652
Vul: Both ♦ 843
HCP: 5 ♣ KQ105

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 134 ♠ A1095
Dealer: N ♥ AQ6
Vul: None ♦ A9
HCP: 21 ♣ AK43

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A87
 ♥ KJ9
 ♦ AKQ82
 ♣ QJ

South:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ 5432
 ♦ J1074
 ♣ 1065

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		
1. Stayman			

Board: 131
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ A965
 ♥ KJ6
 ♦ Q986
 ♣ 103

South:
 ♠ KQ1042
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
	2NT		
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♠
	AP		
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 132
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ7
 ♥ K105
 ♦ KJ96
 ♣ A7

South:
 ♠ J943
 ♥ 873
 ♦ Q105
 ♣ K63

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		
1. Stayman			

Board: 133
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ 7652
 ♦ 843
 ♣ KQ105

South:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ AKQJ
 ♦ K5
 ♣ A9743

West	North	East	South
	2NT		
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 134
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A1095
 ♥ AQ6
 ♦ A9
 ♣ AK43

South:
 ♠ J7
 ♥ K1043
 ♦ K865
 ♣ 1086

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
	AP		
1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 130	♠ KJ ♥ 5432 ♦ J1074 ♣ 1065	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 131	♠ KQ1042 ♥ Q7 ♦ AKJ ♣ AQ7	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 132	♠ J943 ♥ 873 ♦ Q105 ♣ K63	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 133	♠ K10 ♥ AKQJ ♦ K5 ♣ A9743	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 134	♠ J7 ♥ K1043 ♦ K865 ♣ 1086	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A87
 ♥ KJ9
 ♦ AKQ82
 ♣ QJ

South:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ 5432
 ♦ J1074
 ♣ 1065

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		
1. Stayman			

Board: 131
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ A965
 ♥ KJ6
 ♦ Q986
 ♣ 103

South:
 ♠ KQ1042
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
	2NT		
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♠
	AP		
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 132
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ7
 ♥ K105
 ♦ KJ96
 ♣ A7

South:
 ♠ J943
 ♥ 873
 ♦ Q105
 ♣ K63

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		
1. Stayman			

Board: 133
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ 7652
 ♦ 843
 ♣ KQ105

South:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ AKQJ
 ♦ K5
 ♣ A9743

West	North	East	South
	2NT		
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 134
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A1095
 ♥ AQ6
 ♦ A9
 ♣ AK43

South:
 ♠ J7
 ♥ K1043
 ♦ K865
 ♣ 1086

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
	AP		
1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 135 ♠ K65
Dealer: S ♥ 9753 The opponents are silent.
Vul: EW ♦ 983
HCP: 8 ♣ AJ6

Board: 136 ♠ QJ86
Dealer: N ♥ QJ7 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ AK108
HCP: 20 ♣ AK

Board: 137 ♠ KQ86
Dealer: S ♥ Q107 The opponents are silent.
Vul: NS ♦ Q953
HCP: 9 ♣ 74

Board: 138 ♠ AQ85
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ K87
HCP: 21 ♣ A87

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K65
 ♥ 9753
 ♦ 983
 ♣ AJ6

South:
 ♠ AJ32
 ♥ AK
 ♦ K7
 ♣ KQ1074

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 136
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ86
 ♥ QJ7
 ♦ AK108
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ A432
 ♥ AK2
 ♦ Q
 ♣ J9654

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 137
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ86
 ♥ Q107
 ♦ Q953
 ♣ 74

South:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ AK32
 ♦ K1076
 ♣ AJ10

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 138
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ AQ85
 ♥ AKJ
 ♦ K87
 ♣ A87

South:
 ♠ KJ109
 ♥ Q96
 ♦ 64
 ♣ QJ43

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
X	5♠	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 135	♠ AJ32 ♥ AK ♦ K7 ♣ KQ1074	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 136	♠ A432 ♥ AK2 ♦ Q ♣ J9654	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 137	♠ AJ ♥ AK32 ♦ K1076 ♣ AJ10	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 138	♠ KJ109 ♥ Q96 ♦ 64 ♣ QJ43	West Doubles 5♦ if possible. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K65
 ♥ 9753
 ♦ 983
 ♣ AJ6

South:
 ♠ AJ32
 ♥ AK
 ♦ K7
 ♣ KQ1074

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 136
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ86
 ♥ QJ7
 ♦ AK108
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ A432
 ♥ AK2
 ♦ Q
 ♣ J9654

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 137
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ86
 ♥ Q107
 ♦ Q953
 ♣ 74

South:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ AK32
 ♦ K1076
 ♣ AJ10

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 138
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ AQ85
 ♥ AKJ
 ♦ K87
 ♣ A87

South:
 ♠ KJ109
 ♥ Q96
 ♦ 64
 ♣ QJ43

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
X	5♠	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 139	♠ J763 ♥ 987 ♦ J2 ♣ KQ63	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 140	♠ AK ♥ Q64 ♦ AQ2 ♣ AQ1064	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 141	♠ J943 ♥ 654 ♦ Q1095 ♣ Q7	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 142	♠ AK2 ♥ AJ5 ♦ AJ108 ♣ K63	West Doubles 3♣ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 143	♠ J84 ♥ K632 ♦ QJ7 ♣ 753	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J763	♠ A5				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 987	♥ KQ5	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ J2	♦ AK963	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ KQ63	♣ AJ10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ Q843		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q64	♥ A82	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ2	♦ J106		AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ1064	♣ J73	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J943	♠ Q10				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 654	♥ KQJ32	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ Q1095	♦ AJ6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q7	♣ AK3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ Q743		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ5	♥ 76	X	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ108	♦ K9763		AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ K63	♣ 108	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J84	♠ A97				2NT
Vul: None	♥ K632	♥ AJ85	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ7	♦ AK64	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 753	♣ A9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 139 ♠ A5
Dealer: S ♥ KQ5 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ AK963
HCP: 21 ♣ AJ10
You bid first.

Board: 140 ♠ Q843
Dealer: N ♥ A82 The opponents are silent.
Vul: NS ♦ J106
HCP: 8 ♣ J73
Partner bids first.

Board: 141 ♠ Q10
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ32 The opponents are silent.
Vul: EW ♦ AJ6
HCP: 20 ♣ AK3
You bid first.

Board: 142 ♠ Q743
Dealer: N ♥ 76 West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ K9763
HCP: 5 ♣ 108
Partner bids first.

Board: 143 ♠ A97
Dealer: S ♥ AJ85
Vul: None ♦ AK64
HCP: 20 ♣ A9
You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J763	♠ A5				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 987	♥ KQ5	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ J2	♦ AK963	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ KQ63	♣ AJ10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ Q843		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q64	♥ A82	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ2	♦ J106		AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ1064	♣ J73	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J943	♠ Q10				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 654	♥ KQJ32	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ Q1095	♦ AJ6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q7	♣ AK3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ Q743		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ5	♥ 76	X	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ108	♦ K9763		AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ K63	♣ 108	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J84	♠ A97				2NT
Vul: None	♥ K632	♥ AJ85	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ7	♦ AK64	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 753	♣ A9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 144	♠ 1052 ♥ AK10 ♦ AK873 ♣ AQ	West Doubles 3♣ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 145	♠ K852 ♥ Q4 ♦ Q6 ♣ A10632	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 146	♠ AK104 ♥ KQ86 ♦ KJ2 ♣ A5	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 147	♠ 65 ♥ 10743 ♦ Q972 ♣ K107	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ 1052
 ♥ AK10
 ♦ AK873
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ AKJ87
 ♥ 9763
 ♦ J54
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
X	3♦	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	6♠
	AP		
1.	Stayman		
2.	SMOLEN		
3.	Blackwood 0314, for ♠		
4.	A=0/5 or 3/5		
5.	no ♠ queen		

Board: 145
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:
 ♠ K852
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ A10632

South:
 ♠ AQ43
 ♥ AK72
 ♦ AJ8
 ♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
	2NT		
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	7♠	AP	
1.	Stayman		
2.	Blackwood 0314, for ♠		
3.	A=0/5 or 3/5		
4.	♠ queen and ♥ king		

Board: 146
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK104
 ♥ KQ86
 ♦ KJ2
 ♣ A5

South:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ A973
 ♦ 97643
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		
1.	Stayman		

Board: 147
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ 10743
 ♦ Q972
 ♣ K107

South:
 ♠ AQ9
 ♥ AKJ
 ♦ A1043
 ♣ Q53

West	North	East	South
	2NT		
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1.	Stayman		

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 144 ♠ AKJ87 West Doubles 3♣ if possible.

Dealer: N ♥ 9763

Vul: EW ♦ J54

HCP: 9 ♣ 8

Partner bids first.

Board: 145 ♠ AQ43 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ AK72

Vul: Both ♦ AJ8

HCP: 20 ♣ Q7

You bid first.

Board: 146 ♠ 73 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ A973

Vul: None ♦ 97643

HCP: 5 ♣ J7

Partner bids first.

Board: 147 ♠ AQ9 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ AKJ

Vul: NS ♦ A1043

HCP: 20 ♣ Q53

You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ 1052
 ♥ AK10
 ♦ AK873
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ AKJ87
 ♥ 9763
 ♦ J54
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
X	3♦	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	6♠
	AP		
1.	Stayman		
2.	SMOLEN		
3.	Blackwood 0314, for ♠		
4.	A=0/5 or 3/5		
5.	no ♠ queen		

Board: 145
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:
 ♠ K852
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ A10632

South:
 ♠ AQ43
 ♥ AK72
 ♦ AJ8
 ♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
	2NT		
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	7♠	AP	
1.	Stayman		
2.	Blackwood 0314, for ♠		
3.	A=0/5 or 3/5		
4.	♠ queen and ♥ king		

Board: 146
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK104
 ♥ KQ86
 ♦ KJ2
 ♣ A5

South:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ A973
 ♦ 97643
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		
1.	Stayman		

Board: 147
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ 10743
 ♦ Q972
 ♣ K107

South:
 ♠ AQ9
 ♥ AKJ
 ♦ A1043
 ♣ Q53

West	North	East	South
	2NT		
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1.	Stayman		

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 148 ♠ K7
Dealer: N ♥ KQ8 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ A42
HCP: 20 ♣ AKJ94 You bid first.

Board: 149 ♠ QJ95
Dealer: S ♥ Q85 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ AQ2 Partner bids first.
HCP: 13 ♣ Q43

Board: 150 ♠ Q62
Dealer: N ♥ KQ The opponents are silent.
Vul: NS ♦ AQ742
HCP: 20 ♣ AK7 You bid first.

Board: 151 ♠ J10973
Dealer: S ♥ KQ75 The opponents are silent.
Vul: EW ♦ 65 Partner bids first.
HCP: 6 ♣ 105

Board: 152 ♠ AK
Dealer: N ♥ AJ The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ Q975
HCP: 21 ♣ AK986 You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ AQ43		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ8	♥ 542		Pass	3♦	Pass 6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A42	♦ KQ1053		AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ94	♣ 7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ95	♠ K3			2NT	
Vul: None	♥ Q85	♥ AK		Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass 3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ2	♦ KJ643		Pass	6NT	AP
South HCP: 21	♣ Q43	♣ AK107	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q62	♠ KJ98		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ	♥ A973		Pass	3♦	Pass 6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ742	♦ K9		AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ AK7	♣ Q103	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10973	♠ AKQ		2NT		
Vul: EW	♥ KQ75	♥ J42		Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass 3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 65	♦ AQJ10		Pass	3♥ ²	Pass 3♠
South HCP: 21	♣ 105	♣ A93		Pass	4♥ ³	Pass 5♣ ⁴
Contract: 5♣ S			1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			
			3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ 10985		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ K103		Pass	3♦	Pass 3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ Q975	♦ A3		AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ AK986	♣ J1074	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 148	♠ AQ43 ♥ 542 ♦ KQ1053 ♣ 7	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 149	♠ K3 ♥ AK ♦ KJ643 ♣ AK107	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 150	♠ KJ98 ♥ A973 ♦ K9 ♣ Q103	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 151	♠ AKQ ♥ J42 ♦ AQJ10 ♣ A93	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 152	♠ 10985 ♥ K103 ♦ A3 ♣ J1074	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ AQ43		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ8	♥ 542		Pass	3♦	Pass 6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A42	♦ KQ1053		AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ94	♣ 7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ95	♠ K3			2NT	
Vul: None	♥ Q85	♥ AK		Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass 3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ2	♦ KJ643		Pass	6NT	AP
South HCP: 21	♣ Q43	♣ AK107	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q62	♠ KJ98		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ	♥ A973		Pass	3♦	Pass 6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ742	♦ K9		AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ AK7	♣ Q103	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10973	♠ AKQ		2NT		
Vul: EW	♥ KQ75	♥ J42		Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass 3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 65	♦ AQJ10		Pass	3♥ ²	Pass 3♠
South HCP: 21	♣ 105	♣ A93		Pass	4♥ ³	Pass 5♣ ⁴
Contract: 5♣ S			1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			
			3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ 10985		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ K103		Pass	3♦	Pass 3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ Q975	♦ A3		AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ AK986	♣ J1074	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 153 Dealer: S Vul: EW HCP: 7	♠ KJ53 ♥ 82 ♦ J432 ♣ Q74	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 154 Dealer: N Vul: Both HCP: 21	♠ AQ5 ♥ A1052 ♦ AK ♣ A875	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 155 Dealer: S Vul: EW HCP: 9	♠ 532 ♥ K752 ♦ A3 ♣ Q1043	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 156 Dealer: N Vul: None HCP: 20	♠ K82 ♥ AJ74 ♦ KQ7 ♣ AK7	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 157 Dealer: S Vul: None HCP: 16	♠ AQ72 ♥ 108 ♦ K10765 ♣ AK	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ53	♦ Q62				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 82	♥ A105	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ J432	♦ AK6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q74	♣ AK93	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ5	♦ 76		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A1052	♥ Q763	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 21	♦ AK	♦ QJ52		AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ A875	♣ J106	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 532	♦ AQ87				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ K752	♥ A8	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ A3	♦ KQJ5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q1043	♣ KJ8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K82	♦ A106	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Vul: None	♥ AJ74	♥ KQ93	Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ⁵
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ7	♦ AJ2	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK7	♣ 943	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6♥ N			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
			5. ♥ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king no ♦ king			

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ72	♦ KJ10				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 108	♥ AKQ6	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K10765	♦ AJ3	Pass	7NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ AK	♣ QJ3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 7N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 153 ♠ Q62
Dealer: S ♥ A105
Vul: EW ♦ AK6
HCP: 20 ♣ AK93

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 154 ♠ 76
Dealer: N ♥ Q763
Vul: Both ♦ QJ52
HCP: 6 ♣ J106

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 155 ♠ AQ87
Dealer: S ♥ A8
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ5
HCP: 20 ♣ KJ8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 156 ♠ A106
Dealer: N ♥ KQ93
Vul: None ♦ AJ2
HCP: 14 ♣ 943

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 157 ♠ KJ10
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ6
Vul: None ♦ AJ3
HCP: 21 ♣ QJ3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ53	♦ Q62				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 82	♥ A105	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ J432	♦ AK6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q74	♣ AK93	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ5	♦ 76		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A1052	♥ Q763	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 21	♦ AK	♦ QJ52		AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ A875	♣ J106	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 532	♦ AQ87				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ K752	♥ A8	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ A3	♦ KQJ5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q1043	♣ KJ8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K82	♦ A106	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Vul: None	♥ AJ74	♥ KQ93	Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ⁵
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ7	♦ AJ2	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK7	♣ 943	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6♥ N			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
			5. ♥ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king no ♦ king			

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ72	♦ KJ10				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 108	♥ AKQ6	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K10765	♦ AJ3	Pass	7NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ AK	♣ QJ3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 7N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 158	♠ AQ ♥ AK53 ♦ A972 ♣ K108	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 159	♠ AK102 ♥ 752 ♦ Q1073 ♣ 64	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 160	♠ Q832 ♥ A5 ♦ AK842 ♣ AK	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 161	♠ Q875 ♥ 832 ♦ KQ6 ♣ KQJ	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 158
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ AK53
 ♦ A972
 ♣ K108

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ Q974
 ♦ KJ1086
 ♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 159
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AK102
 ♥ 752
 ♦ Q1073
 ♣ 64

South:
 ♠ Q53
 ♥ KJ8
 ♦ AK
 ♣ AKJ87

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 160
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ Q832
 ♥ A5
 ♦ AK842
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ AK109
 ♥ J74
 ♦ 6
 ♣ 97643

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 161
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ Q875
 ♥ 832
 ♦ KQ6
 ♣ KQJ

South:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ AK4
 ♦ AJ1087
 ♣ A92

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 158 ♠ 2
Dealer: N ♥ Q974 The opponents are silent.
Vul: NS ♦ KJ1086
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ4 Partner bids first.

Board: 159 ♠ Q53
Dealer: S ♥ KJ8 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ AK
HCP: 21 ♣ AKJ87 You bid first.

Board: 160 ♠ AK109
Dealer: N ♥ J74 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ 6
HCP: 8 ♣ 97643 Partner bids first.

Board: 161 ♠ A2
Dealer: S ♥ AK4 The opponents are silent.
Vul: NS ♦ AJ1087
HCP: 20 ♣ A92 You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 158
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ AK53
 ♦ A972
 ♣ K108

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ Q974
 ♦ KJ1086
 ♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 159
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AK102
 ♥ 752
 ♦ Q1073
 ♣ 64

South:
 ♠ Q53
 ♥ KJ8
 ♦ AK
 ♣ AKJ87

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 160
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ Q832
 ♥ A5
 ♦ AK842
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ AK109
 ♥ J74
 ♦ 6
 ♣ 97643

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 161
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ Q875
 ♥ 832
 ♦ KQ6
 ♣ KQJ

South:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ AK4
 ♦ AJ1087
 ♣ A92

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 162	♠ 985 ♥ AKQ6 ♦ KQ6 ♣ AQ3	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 163	♠ J96 ♥ KJ32 ♦ A53 ♣ 1097	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 164	♠ AK10 ♥ AJ2 ♦ K6 ♣ AQ1095	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 165	♠ 102 ♥ J543 ♦ KQ6 ♣ J1084	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 985

♥ AKQ6

♦ KQ6

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ A72

♥ 9432

♦ A932

♣ K10

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣⁵ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦⁶ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. ♥ queen and ♦ king

Board: 163

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J96

♥ KJ32

♦ A53

♣ 1097

South:

♠ AK83

♥ Q104

♦ QJ

♣ AKJ6

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 164

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AK10

♥ AJ2

♦ K6

♣ AQ1095

South:

♠ Q962

♥ KQ3

♦ AQ3

♣ 762

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 165

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 102

♥ J543

♦ KQ6

♣ J1084

South:

♠ AKQ6

♥ AK86

♦ J52

♣ K3

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 162	♠ A72 ♥ 9432 ♦ A932 ♣ K10	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 163	♠ AK83 ♥ Q104 ♦ QJ ♣ AKJ6	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 164	♠ Q962 ♥ KQ3 ♦ AQ3 ♣ 762	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 165	♠ AKQ6 ♥ AK86 ♦ J52 ♣ K3	The opponents are silent. You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 985

♥ AKQ6

♦ KQ6

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ A72

♥ 9432

♦ A932

♣ K10

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣⁵ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦⁶ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. ♥ queen and ♦ king

Board: 163

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J96

♥ KJ32

♦ A53

♣ 1097

South:

♠ AK83

♥ Q104

♦ QJ

♣ AKJ6

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 164

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AK10

♥ AJ2

♦ K6

♣ AQ1095

South:

♠ Q962

♥ KQ3

♦ AQ3

♣ 762

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 165

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 102

♥ J543

♦ KQ6

♣ J1084

South:

♠ AKQ6

♥ AK86

♦ J52

♣ K3

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 166 ♠ AJ10 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ A7632

Vul: EW ♦ A5

HCP: 20 ♣ AK5

You bid first.

Board: 167 ♠ AJ109 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ A2

Vul: Both ♦ A652

HCP: 13 ♣ 972

Partner bids first.

Board: 168 ♠ AQ4 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ K94

Vul: None ♦ AK2

HCP: 20 ♣ A753

You bid first.

Board: 169 ♠ Q102 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ J1096

Vul: EW ♦ A93

HCP: 7 ♣ 865

Partner bids first.

Board: 170 ♠ A76 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ AQ64

Vul: Both ♦ AKJ6

HCP: 21 ♣ K9

You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10	♠ K73		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A7632	♥ Q985	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♦ A5	♦ 1063		AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ AK5	♣ 874	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ109	♠ K5		2NT		
Vul: Both	♥ A2	♥ KQ964	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A652	♦ KQ10	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 972	♣ AK4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ4	♠ J10982	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	
Vul: None	♥ K94	♥ Q632	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥ ²
North HCP: 20	♦ AK2	♦ 1053	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ A753	♣ Q	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♣ N			2. SMOLEN			

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q102	♠ AK		2NT		
Vul: EW	♥ J1096	♥ 854	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ A93	♦ KQ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 865	♣ AKQ43	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A76	♠ KJ32	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	
Vul: Both	♥ AQ64	♥ K108	Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AKJ6	♦ Q43		AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ K9	♣ AJ7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 166	♠ K73 ♥ Q985 ♦ 1063 ♣ 874	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 167	♠ K5 ♥ KQ964 ♦ KQ10 ♣ AK4	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 168	♠ J10982 ♥ Q632 ♦ 1053 ♣ Q	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 169	♠ AK ♥ 854 ♦ KQ10 ♣ AKQ43	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 170	♠ KJ32 ♥ K108 ♦ Q43 ♣ AJ7	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10	♠ K73		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A7632	♥ Q985	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♦ A5	♦ 1063		AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ AK5	♣ 874	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ109	♠ K5		2NT		
Vul: Both	♥ A2	♥ KQ964	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A652	♦ KQ10	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 972	♣ AK4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ4	♠ J10982	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	
Vul: None	♥ K94	♥ Q632	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥ ²
North HCP: 20	♦ AK2	♦ 1053	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ A753	♣ Q	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♣ N			2. SMOLEN			

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q102	♠ AK		2NT		
Vul: EW	♥ J1096	♥ 854	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ A93	♦ KQ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 865	♣ AKQ43	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A76	♠ KJ32	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	
Vul: Both	♥ AQ64	♥ K108	Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AKJ6	♦ Q43		AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ K9	♣ AJ7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 171 ♠ 8
Dealer: S ♥ J1087
Vul: None ♦ KQJ10
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ53

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 172 ♠ 765
Dealer: N ♥ AJ
Vul: NS ♦ AKJ75
HCP: 20 ♣ AK6

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 173 ♠ K942
Dealer: S ♥ Q2
Vul: Both ♦ 876
HCP: 5 ♣ 10865

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 174 ♠ KQ95
Dealer: N ♥ AK98
Vul: None ♦ Q8
HCP: 20 ♣ AQ2

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 175 ♠ A82
Dealer: S ♥ AK94
Vul: NS ♦ Q1042
HCP: 13 ♣ 65

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ 8	♦ AQJ				2NT
Vul: None	♥ J1087	♥ A95	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ KQJ10	♦ A7	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ53	♣ AJ874		AP		
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ 765	♦ AKJ4		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ	♥ Q54	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ75	♦ 832		AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ AK6	♣ Q85	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ K942	♦ AQ		2NT		
Vul: Both	♥ Q2	♥ AK103	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 876	♦ A10532	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 10865	♣ A3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ KQ95	♦ A3		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK98	♥ QJ76	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 20	♦ Q8	♦ A42	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ2	♣ K1065		6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ A82	♦ KQ5				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ AK94	♥ Q83	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ Q1042	♦ KJ6	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 65	♣ AKQ9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 171 Dealer: S Vul: None HCP: 20	♠ AQJ ♥ A95 ♦ A7 ♣ AJ874	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 172 Dealer: N Vul: NS HCP: 12	♠ AKJ4 ♥ Q54 ♦ 832 ♣ Q85	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 173 Dealer: S Vul: Both HCP: 21	♠ AQ ♥ AK103 ♦ A10532 ♣ A3	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 174 Dealer: N Vul: None HCP: 14	♠ A3 ♥ QJ76 ♦ A42 ♣ K1065	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 175 Dealer: S Vul: NS HCP: 20	♠ KQ5 ♥ Q83 ♦ KJ6 ♣ AKQ9	The opponents are silent. You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ 8	♠ AQJ				2NT
Vul: None	♥ J1087	♥ A95	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ KQJ10	♦ A7	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ53	♣ AJ874		AP		
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ 765	♠ AKJ4		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ	♥ Q54	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ75	♦ 832		AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ AK6	♣ Q85	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K942	♠ AQ		2NT		
Vul: Both	♥ Q2	♥ AK103	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 876	♦ A10532	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 10865	♣ A3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ95	♠ A3		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK98	♥ QJ76	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 20	♦ Q8	♦ A42	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ2	♣ K1065		6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A82	♠ KQ5				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ AK94	♥ Q83	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ Q1042	♦ KJ6	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 65	♣ AKQ9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 176 ♠ 85
Dealer: N ♥ AK2
Vul: EW ♦ AK6
HCP: 20 ♣ KQJ87

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 177 ♠ 43
Dealer: S ♥ J1095
Vul: NS ♦ KJ985
HCP: 8 ♣ K3

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 178 ♠ KQJ4
Dealer: N ♥ Q3
Vul: EW ♦ AQ6
HCP: 21 ♣ AQJ6

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 179 ♠ 94
Dealer: S ♥ KJ86
Vul: Both ♦ K8743
HCP: 7 ♣ 103

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 180 ♠ A1054
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ
Vul: NS ♦ 102
HCP: 20 ♣ AQJ6

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 85	♠ AKQ		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK2	♥ 9865		Pass	3♦	Pass 6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AK6	♦ Q10874		AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ87	♣ 10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 43	♠ A108			2NT	
Vul: NS	♥ J1095	♥ AK		Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass 3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ985	♦ A7642		Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 21	♣ K3	♣ AQ7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ4	♠ 862		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q3	♥ A852		Pass	3♠	Pass 3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ6	♦ 42		AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ AQJ6	♣ K1083	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 94	♠ AK32			2NT	
Vul: Both	♥ KJ86	♥ AQ94		Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass 3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ K8743	♦ A92		Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 21	♣ 103	♣ A9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1054	♠ Q98		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ	♥ 7654		Pass	3♠	Pass 3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ 102	♦ KJ7		AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ6	♣ K84	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 176 ♠ AKQ
Dealer: N ♥ 9865
Vul: EW ♦ Q10874
HCP: 11 ♣ 10

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 177 ♠ A108
Dealer: S ♥ AK
Vul: NS ♦ A7642
HCP: 21 ♣ AQ7

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 178 ♠ 862
Dealer: N ♥ A852
Vul: EW ♦ 42
HCP: 7 ♣ K1083

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 179 ♠ AK32
Dealer: S ♥ AQ94
Vul: Both ♦ A92
HCP: 21 ♣ A9

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 180 ♠ Q98
Dealer: N ♥ 7654
Vul: NS ♦ KJ7
HCP: 9 ♣ K84

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 85	♠ AKQ		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK2	♥ 9865		Pass	3♦	Pass 6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AK6	♦ Q10874		AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ87	♣ 10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 43	♠ A108			2NT	
Vul: NS	♥ J1095	♥ AK		Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass 3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ985	♦ A7642		Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 21	♣ K3	♣ AQ7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ4	♠ 862		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q3	♥ A852		Pass	3♠	Pass 3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ6	♦ 42		AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ AQJ6	♣ K1083	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 94	♠ AK32			2NT	
Vul: Both	♥ KJ86	♥ AQ94		Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass 3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ K8743	♦ A92		Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 21	♣ 103	♣ A9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1054	♠ Q98		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ	♥ 7654		Pass	3♠	Pass 3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ 102	♦ KJ7		AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ6	♣ K84	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 181 ♠ J864
Dealer: S ♥ J5
Vul: Both ♦ 75
HCP: 5 ♣ QJ1087

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 182 ♠ AK
Dealer: N ♥ K2
Vul: None ♦ AJ105
HCP: 21 ♣ AQ1084

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 183 ♠ J1053
Dealer: S ♥ Q75
Vul: EW ♦ Q9
HCP: 6 ♣ J1095

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 184 ♠ KQ
Dealer: N ♥ KQ10
Vul: Both ♦ KJ54
HCP: 21 ♣ AK74

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 185 ♠ AQ62
Dealer: S ♥ 10
Vul: None ♦ 10972
HCP: 6 ♣ 10953

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J864	♠ AK52				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ J5	♥ Q93	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 75	♦ AK104	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ1087	♣ A9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ 753		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K2	♥ QJ103	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ105	♦ K92		AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ1084	♣ 976	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1053	♠ K7				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q75	♥ AK3	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ Q9	♦ AKJ3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J1095	♣ Q873	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ AJ52		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10	♥ 87654	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 21	♦ KJ54	♦ 103	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK74	♣ J9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N			2. SMOLEN			

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ62	♠ K83				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ AQ94	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 10972	♦ AK65	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 10953	♣ A7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 181 ♠ AK52 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ Q93

Vul: Both ♦ AK104

HCP: 20 ♣ A9

You bid first.

Board: 182 ♠ 753 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ QJ103

Vul: None ♦ K92

HCP: 6 ♣ 976

Partner bids first.

Board: 183 ♠ K7 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ AK3

Vul: EW ♦ AKJ3

HCP: 20 ♣ Q873

You bid first.

Board: 184 ♠ AJ52 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ 87654

Vul: Both ♦ 103

HCP: 6 ♣ J9

Partner bids first.

Board: 185 ♠ K83 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ AQ94

Vul: None ♦ AK65

HCP: 20 ♣ A7

You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J864	♠ AK52				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ J5	♥ Q93	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 75	♦ AK104	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ1087	♣ A9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ 753		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K2	♥ QJ103	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ105	♦ K92		AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ1084	♣ 976	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1053	♠ K7				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q75	♥ AK3	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ Q9	♦ AKJ3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J1095	♣ Q873	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ AJ52		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10	♥ 87654	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 21	♦ KJ54	♦ 103	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK74	♣ J9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N			2. SMOLEN			

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ62	♠ K83				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ AQ94	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 10972	♦ AK65	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 10953	♣ A7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 186 ♠ AKQ3
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ4
Vul: NS
HCP: 21 ♦ K5
 ♣ J74

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 187 ♠ 865
Dealer: S ♥ K1052
Vul: Both ♦ KQ10
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ9

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 188 ♠ AK
Dealer: N ♥ K6
Vul: None ♦ KQ643
HCP: 20 ♣ AJ43

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 189 ♠ 10875
Dealer: S ♥ QJ3
Vul: NS
HCP: 11 ♦ AKJ2
 ♣ 109

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 190 ♠ A43
Dealer: N ♥ KQ3
Vul: EW
HCP: 21 ♦ AKJ105
 ♣ A3

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ3	♠ 85		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ4	♥ 10763		Pass	3♥	Pass 4♥
North HCP: 21	♦ K5	♦ A107		AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ J74	♣ K1095	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 865	♠ KQJ			2NT	
Vul: Both	♥ K1052	♥ AJ7		Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass 3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ10	♦ AJ932		Pass	6NT	AP
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ9	♣ A5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ 1086		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K6	♥ AQ97		Pass	3♦	Pass 3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ643	♦ 1095		AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ43	♣ Q87	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10875	♠ A4			2NT	
Vul: NS	♥ QJ3	♥ A10		Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass 3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ AKJ2	♦ Q1096		Pass	4NT ²	Pass 6NT
South HCP: 20	♣ 109	♣ AKQJ3		AP		
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A43	♠ J76		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ3	♥ AJ108		Pass	3♦	Pass 3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AKJ105	♦ 86		AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ A3	♣ 10875	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 186 ♠ 85
Dealer: N ♥ 10763 The opponents are silent.
Vul: NS ♦ A107
HCP: 7 ♣ K1095 Partner bids first.

Board: 187 ♠ KQJ
Dealer: S ♥ AJ7 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ AJ932
HCP: 20 ♣ A5 You bid first.

Board: 188 ♠ 1086
Dealer: N ♥ AQ97 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ 1095
HCP: 8 ♣ Q87 Partner bids first.

Board: 189 ♠ A4
Dealer: S ♥ A10 The opponents are silent.
Vul: NS ♦ Q1096
HCP: 20 ♣ AKQJ3 You bid first.

Board: 190 ♠ J76
Dealer: N ♥ AJ108 The opponents are silent.
Vul: EW ♦ 86
HCP: 6 ♣ 10875 Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ3	♠ 85		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ4	♥ 10763		Pass	3♥	Pass 4♥
North HCP: 21	♦ K5	♦ A107		AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ J74	♣ K1095	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 865	♠ KQJ			2NT	
Vul: Both	♥ K1052	♥ AJ7		Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass 3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ10	♦ AJ932		Pass	6NT	AP
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ9	♣ A5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ 1086		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K6	♥ AQ97		Pass	3♦	Pass 3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ643	♦ 1095		AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ43	♣ Q87	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10875	♠ A4			2NT	
Vul: NS	♥ QJ3	♥ A10		Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass 3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ AKJ2	♦ Q1096		Pass	4NT ²	Pass 6NT
South HCP: 20	♣ 109	♣ AKQJ3		AP		
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A43	♠ J76		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ3	♥ AJ108		Pass	3♦	Pass 3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AKJ105	♦ 86		AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ A3	♣ 10875	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 191 ♠ 652
Dealer: S ♥ KQ62
Vul: None ♦ 109432
HCP: 5 ♣ 9

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 192 ♠ AK103
Dealer: N ♥ K2
Vul: NS ♦ AK5
HCP: 20 ♣ QJ84

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 193 ♠ A4
Dealer: S ♥ AK109
Vul: EW ♦ J107
HCP: 13 ♣ J1065

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 194 ♠ KQ764
Dealer: N ♥ A64
Vul: Both ♦ Q4
HCP: 20 ♣ AKQ

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 195 ♠ KQ109
Dealer: S ♥ J10
Vul: NS ♦ J62
HCP: 8 ♣ J873

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 652	♠ AKQ				2NT
Vul: None	♥ KQ62	♥ A10				
North HCP: 5	♦ 109432	♦ Q86	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 20	♣ 9	♣ KQ1073		3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK103	♠ J5		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K2	♥ 10873				
North HCP: 20	♦ AK5	♦ Q832	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ84	♣ AK9		AP		
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A4	♠ K9876				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK109	♥ QJ		Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass 3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ J107	♦ AK8		Pass	6NT	AP
South HCP: 20	♣ J1065	♣ AK3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ764	♠ J10		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A64	♥ KQ97		Pass	3♣	Pass 4NT ²
North HCP: 20	♦ Q4	♦ KJ1065		AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ	♣ J4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4N N			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ109	♠ AJ				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ J10	♥ AK653		Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass 3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ J62	♦ Q95		Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 20	♣ J873	♣ AQ6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 191 ♠ AKQ
Dealer: S ♥ A10
Vul: None ♦ Q86
HCP: 20 ♣ KQ1073

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 192 ♠ J5
Dealer: N ♥ 10873
Vul: NS ♦ Q832
HCP: 10 ♣ AK9

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 193 ♠ K9876
Dealer: S ♥ QJ
Vul: EW ♦ AK8
HCP: 20 ♣ AK3

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 194 ♠ J10
Dealer: N ♥ KQ97
Vul: Both ♦ KJ1065
HCP: 11 ♣ J4

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 195 ♠ AJ
Dealer: S ♥ AK653
Vul: NS ♦ Q95
HCP: 20 ♣ AQ6

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 652	♠ AKQ				2NT
Vul: None	♥ KQ62	♥ A10				
North HCP: 5	♦ 109432	♦ Q86	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 20	♣ 9	♣ KQ1073		3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK103	♠ J5		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K2	♥ 10873				
North HCP: 20	♦ AK5	♦ Q832	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ84	♣ AK9		AP		
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A4	♠ K9876				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK109	♥ QJ		Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass 3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ J107	♦ AK8		Pass	6NT	AP
South HCP: 20	♣ J1065	♣ AK3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ764	♠ J10		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A64	♥ KQ97		Pass	3♣	Pass 4NT ²
North HCP: 20	♦ Q4	♦ KJ1065		AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ	♣ J4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4N N			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ109	♠ AJ				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ J10	♥ AK653		Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass 3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ J62	♦ Q95		Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 20	♣ J873	♣ AQ6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 196 ♠ 1073
Dealer: N ♥ KQ3 The opponents are silent.
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ9
HCP: 20 ♣ AQ3
You bid first.

Board: 197 ♠ J853
Dealer: S ♥ K853 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ 4
HCP: 10 ♣ KQJ3 Partner bids first.

Board: 198 ♠ A6
Dealer: N ♥ Q632 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ AKQ9
HCP: 21 ♣ AQ2
You bid first.

Board: 199 ♠ A964
Dealer: S ♥ 9875 The opponents are silent.
Vul: EW ♦ A8
HCP: 10 ♣ Q103 Partner bids first.

Board: 200 ♠ AQJ
Dealer: N ♥ AQ4 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ A2
HCP: 20 ♣ QJ932 You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1073	♠ AQ84		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ3	♥ 72		Pass	3♦	Pass 3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ9	♦ J74		AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ3	♣ J1087	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J853	♠ Q4				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ K853	♥ A10	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 4	♦ AKQJ9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KQJ3	♣ A985	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ J109	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♣ ²
Vul: None	♥ Q632	♥ AK54	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQ9	♦ J8	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ2	♣ K1097	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6♥ N			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A964	♠ KQ2				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 9875	♥ K2	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ A8	♦ KJ1093	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q103	♣ AKJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ 1075		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ4	♥ KJ52	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A2	♦ KQ3		AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ932	♣ A84	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 196 Dealer: N Vul: EW HCP: 8	♠ AQ84 ♥ 72 ♦ J74 ♣ J1087	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 197 Dealer: S Vul: Both HCP: 20	♠ Q4 ♥ A10 ♦ AKQJ9 ♣ A985	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 198 Dealer: N Vul: None HCP: 12	♠ J109 ♥ AK54 ♦ J8 ♣ K1097	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 199 Dealer: S Vul: EW HCP: 20	♠ KQ2 ♥ K2 ♦ KJ1093 ♣ AKJ	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 200 Dealer: N Vul: Both HCP: 13	♠ 1075 ♥ KJ52 ♦ KQ3 ♣ A84	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1073	♠ AQ84		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ3	♥ 72		Pass	3♦	Pass 3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ9	♦ J74		AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ3	♣ J1087	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J853	♠ Q4				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ K853	♥ A10	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 4	♦ AKQJ9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KQJ3	♣ A985	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ J109	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♣ ²
Vul: None	♥ Q632	♥ AK54	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQ9	♦ J8	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ2	♣ K1097	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6♥ N			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A964	♠ KQ2				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 9875	♥ K2	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ A8	♦ KJ1093	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q103	♣ AKJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ 1075		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ4	♥ KJ52	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A2	♦ KQ3		AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ932	♣ A84	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 201 ♠ AQ86
Dealer: S ♥ AQ87
Vul: None ♦ Q3
HCP: 15 ♣ J95

The opponents are silent.

Board: 202 ♠ AQ62
Dealer: N ♥ KQ
Vul: NS ♦ K10
HCP: 21 ♣ AK854

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 203 ♠ Q53
Dealer: S ♥ K762
Vul: Both ♦ KQ53
HCP: 10 ♣ 73

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 204 ♠ A7
Dealer: N ♥ KJ73
Vul: None ♦ AQ83
HCP: 21 ♣ AK8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 205 ♠ 6
Dealer: S ♥ K854
Vul: NS ♦ Q832
HCP: 10 ♣ KQ53

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ86	♠ KJ7				2NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ87	♥ K3				
North HCP: 15	♦ Q3	♦ AKJ5	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 20	♣ J95	♣ KQ106		6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ62	♠ 10543		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ	♥ J5				
North HCP: 21	♦ K10	♦ AQ87	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 7	♣ AK854	♣ 963		AP		
Contract: 4♣ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q53	♠ A6	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ K762	♥ AJ94	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ53	♦ AJ96		5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 20	♣ 73	♣ AQ10		AP		
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ 10863		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ73	♥ 9642				
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ83	♦ KJ7	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 5	♣ AK8	♣ J6		AP		
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AKQ				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ K854	♥ A10	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ Q832	♦ AK94		3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ KQ53	♣ J1086	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 201 ♠ KJ7
Dealer: S ♥ K3
Vul: None ♦ AKJ5
HCP: 20 ♣ KQ106

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 202 ♠ 10543
Dealer: N ♥ J5
Vul: NS ♦ AQ87
HCP: 7 ♣ 963

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 203 ♠ A6
Dealer: S ♥ AJ94
Vul: Both ♦ AJ96
HCP: 20 ♣ AQ10

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 204 ♠ 10863
Dealer: N ♥ 9642
Vul: None ♦ KJ7
HCP: 5 ♣ J6

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 205 ♠ AKQ
Dealer: S ♥ A10
Vul: NS ♦ AK94
HCP: 21 ♣ J1086

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ86	♠ KJ7				2NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ87	♥ K3				
North HCP: 15	♦ Q3	♦ AKJ5	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 20	♣ J95	♣ KQ106		6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ62	♠ 10543		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ	♥ J5				
North HCP: 21	♦ K10	♦ AQ87	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 7	♣ AK854	♣ 963		AP		
Contract: 4♦ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q53	♠ A6	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ K762	♥ AJ94	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ53	♦ AJ96		5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 20	♣ 73	♣ AQ10		AP		
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ 10863		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ73	♥ 9642				
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ83	♦ KJ7	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 5	♣ AK8	♣ J6		AP		
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AKQ				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ K854	♥ A10	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ Q832	♦ AK94		3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ KQ53	♣ J1086	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 206 ♠ AQ874 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ AK6

Vul: EW ♦ AK2

HCP: 21 ♣ J4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 207 ♠ AJ84 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ KQ75

Vul: NS ♦ K82

HCP: 14 ♣ J3

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 208 ♠ QJ4 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ AKQJ

Vul: EW ♦ Q76

HCP: 20 ♣ KQ6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 209 ♠ A62 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ K1042

Vul: Both ♦ K65

HCP: 12 ♣ Q94

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 210 ♠ AJ8 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ A73

Vul: NS ♦ AK2

HCP: 21 ♣ KQ109

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ874	♦ J5		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK6	♥ J974		Pass	3♦	Pass 3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AK2	♦ Q763		AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ J4	♣ AK5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ84	♦ KQ3			2NT	
Vul: NS	♥ KQ75	♥ A10		Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass 3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ K82	♦ AQJ93		Pass	6NT	AP
South HCP: 20	♣ J3	♣ A76	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ4	♦ AK86		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ	♥ 763		Pass	3♥	Pass 3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ Q76	♦ 93		AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ6	♣ 9875	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A62	♦ KQ1043			2NT	
Vul: Both	♥ K1042	♥ AQ9		Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass 3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K65	♦ AQ		Pass	6NT	AP
South HCP: 20	♣ Q94	♣ K107	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ8	♦ 64		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A73	♥ K1062		Pass	3♦	Pass 3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AK2	♦ Q10876		AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ109	♣ 84	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 206	♠ J5 ♥ J974 ♦ Q763 ♣ AK5	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 207	♠ KQ3 ♥ A10 ♦ AQJ93 ♣ A76	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 208	♠ AK86 ♥ 763 ♦ 93 ♣ 9875	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 209	♠ KQ1043 ♥ AQ9 ♦ AQ ♣ K107	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 210	♠ 64 ♥ K1062 ♦ Q10876 ♣ 84	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ874	♦ J5		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK6	♥ J974		Pass	3♦	Pass 3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AK2	♦ Q763		AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ J4	♣ AK5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ84	♦ KQ3			2NT	
Vul: NS	♥ KQ75	♥ A10		Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass 3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ K82	♦ AQJ93		Pass	6NT	AP
South HCP: 20	♣ J3	♣ A76	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ4	♦ AK86		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ	♥ 763		Pass	3♥	Pass 3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ Q76	♦ 93		AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ6	♣ 9875	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A62	♦ KQ1043			2NT	
Vul: Both	♥ K1042	♥ AQ9		Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass 3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K65	♦ AQ		Pass	6NT	AP
South HCP: 20	♣ Q94	♣ K107	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ8	♦ 64		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A73	♥ K1062		Pass	3♦	Pass 3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AK2	♦ Q10876		AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ109	♣ 84	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 211 ♠ 974
Dealer: S ♥ 9764
Vul: EW ♦ KQ43
HCP: 5 ♣ 73

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 212 ♠ KJ5
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ8
Vul: Both ♦ AQJ7
HCP: 20 ♣ J9

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 213 ♠ KJ95
Dealer: S ♥ AJ87
Vul: None ♦ 10743
HCP: 9 ♣ 3

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 214 ♠ K84
Dealer: N ♥ K82
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ
HCP: 21 ♣ AQ53

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 215 ♠ AK63
Dealer: S ♥ J
Vul: Both ♦ KQ642
HCP: 13 ♣ 1097

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 974	♦ Q2				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 9764	♥ AQJ	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ KQ43	♦ A72	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 73	♣ AQJ106	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ5	♦ Q964		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ8	♥ Q5	Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AQJ7	♦ K8		AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ J9	♣ AK853	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ95	♦ AQ				2NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ87	♥ K54	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 10743	♦ K85	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 3	♣ AKJ87	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K84	♦ QJ102		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K82	♥ A963	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQ	♦ 93		AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ53	♣ K76	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK63	♦ 875				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ AQ	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ642	♦ A1073	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 1097	♣ AKQJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 211	♠ Q2 ♥ AQJ ♦ A72 ♣ AQJ106	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 212	♠ Q964 ♥ Q5 ♦ K8 ♣ AK853	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 213	♠ AQ ♥ K54 ♦ K85 ♣ AKJ87	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 214	♠ QJ102 ♥ A963 ♦ 93 ♣ K76	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 215	♠ 875 ♥ AQ ♦ A1073 ♣ AKQJ	The opponents are silent. You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 974	♦ Q2				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 9764	♥ AQJ	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ KQ43	♦ A72	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 73	♣ AQJ106	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ5	♦ Q964		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ8	♥ Q5	Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AQJ7	♦ K8		AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ J9	♣ AK853	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ95	♦ AQ				2NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ87	♥ K54	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 10743	♦ K85	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 3	♣ AKJ87	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K84	♦ QJ102		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K82	♥ A963	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQ	♦ 93		AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ53	♣ K76	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK63	♦ 875				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ AQ	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ642	♦ A1073	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 1097	♣ AKQJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 216	♠ 65 ♥ AK102 ♦ AK2 ♣ AQ105	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 217	♠ KQ105 ♥ Q72 ♦ 1092 ♣ KQJ	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 218	♠ A7 ♥ AK65 ♦ AJ5 ♣ AJ104	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 219	♠ KJ4 ♥ KQ104 ♦ 8542 ♣ KJ	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ 65

♥ AK102

♦ AK2

♣ AQ105

South:

♠ A98

♥ Q854

♦ 107643

♣ K

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♦⁵ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KQ105

♥ Q72

♦ 1092

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ A32

♥ AK4

♦ AJ7

♣ A752

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 6NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A7

♥ AK65

♦ AJ5

♣ AJ104

South:

♠ 9865

♥ 87

♦ Q73

♣ KQ53

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ KQ104

♦ 8542

♣ KJ

South:

♠ AQ

♥ A83

♦ AK9

♣ A10973

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 4NT² Pass 6NT

AP

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 216	♠ A98 ♥ Q854 ♦ 107643 ♣ K	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 217	♠ A32 ♥ AK4 ♦ AJ7 ♣ A752	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 218	♠ 9865 ♥ 87 ♦ Q73 ♣ KQ53	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 219	♠ AQ ♥ A83 ♦ AK9 ♣ A10973	The opponents are silent. You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ 65

♥ AK102

♦ AK2

♣ AQ105

South:

♠ A98

♥ Q854

♦ 107643

♣ K

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♦⁵ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KQ105

♥ Q72

♦ 1092

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ A32

♥ AK4

♦ AJ7

♣ A752

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 6NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A7

♥ AK65

♦ AJ5

♣ AJ104

South:

♠ 9865

♥ 87

♦ Q73

♣ KQ53

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ KQ104

♦ 8542

♣ KJ

South:

♠ AQ

♥ A83

♦ AK9

♣ A10973

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 4NT² Pass 6NT

AP

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 220 ♠ KJ
Dealer: N ♥ AJ72
Vul: EW ♦ AQ8
HCP: 20 ♣ KQ76

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 221 ♠ AQJ8
Dealer: S ♥ J5
Vul: None ♦ J762
HCP: 13 ♣ KJ9

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 222 ♠ A72
Dealer: N ♥ KQ763
Vul: NS ♦ A6
HCP: 20 ♣ AK6

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 223 ♠ J1073
Dealer: S ♥ 1073
Vul: Both ♦ KJ875
HCP: 5 ♣ 4

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 224 ♠ KJ
Dealer: N ♥ A32
Vul: NS ♦ AKQJ4
HCP: 20 ♣ Q97

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ AJ72
 ♦ AQ8
 ♣ KQ76

South:
 ♠ Q953
 ♥ K1095
 ♦ 953
 ♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		
1. Stayman			

Board: 221
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ8
 ♥ J5
 ♦ J762
 ♣ KJ9

South:
 ♠ K1095
 ♥ AQ87
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6♦
	AP		
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 222
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ A72
 ♥ KQ763
 ♦ A6
 ♣ AK6

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AJ104
 ♦ Q932
 ♣ Q1043

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 223
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J1073
 ♥ 1073
 ♦ KJ875
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ AK8
 ♦ A10963
 ♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 224
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ A32
 ♦ AKQJ4
 ♣ Q97

South:
 ♠ Q743
 ♥ Q9765
 ♦ 3
 ♣ J83

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 220 ♠ Q953
Dealer: N ♥ K1095 The opponents are silent.
Vul: EW ♦ 953
HCP: 6 ♣ J4 Partner bids first.

Board: 221 ♠ K1095
Dealer: S ♥ AQ87 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ AK5
HCP: 20 ♣ A5 You bid first.

Board: 222 ♠ 6
Dealer: N ♥ AJ104 The opponents are silent.
Vul: NS ♦ Q932
HCP: 9 ♣ Q1043 Partner bids first.

Board: 223 ♠ Q6
Dealer: S ♥ AK8 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ A10963
HCP: 20 ♣ AK9 You bid first.

Board: 224 ♠ Q743
Dealer: N ♥ Q9765 The opponents are silent.
Vul: NS ♦ 3
HCP: 5 ♣ J83 Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ AJ72
 ♦ AQ8
 ♣ KQ76

South:
 ♠ Q953
 ♥ K1095
 ♦ 953
 ♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		
1. Stayman			

Board: 221
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ8
 ♥ J5
 ♦ J762
 ♣ KJ9

South:
 ♠ K1095
 ♥ AQ87
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6♦
	AP		
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 222
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ A72
 ♥ KQ763
 ♦ A6
 ♣ AK6

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AJ104
 ♦ Q932
 ♣ Q1043

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 223
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J1073
 ♥ 1073
 ♦ KJ875
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ AK8
 ♦ A10963
 ♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 224
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ A32
 ♦ AKQJ4
 ♣ Q97

South:
 ♠ Q743
 ♥ Q9765
 ♦ 3
 ♣ J83

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 225	♠ AQ7 ♥ Q1087 ♦ 63 ♣ KQ75	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 226	♠ AJ9 ♥ KQ4 ♦ KQJ3 ♣ A54	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 227	♠ Q542 ♥ AQ ♦ A965 ♣ 962	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 228	♠ AKQ4 ♥ Q107 ♦ AK10 ♣ K108	The opponents are silent. You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ7	♠ KJ				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q1087	♥ AJ3	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ 63	♦ AQJ5	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ75	♣ A632	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9	♠ KQ106		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ4	♥ A865	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KQJ3	♦ A4		AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ A54	♣ Q87	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q542	♠ A7		2NT		
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ K1083	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A965	♦ KQ3	Pass	4NT ²	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 962	♣ AKJ10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4N S			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ4	♠ 963		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q107	♥ A985	Pass	3♣	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AK10	♦ QJ73		AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ K108	♣ AQ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 225	♠ KJ ♥ AJ3 ♦ AQJ5 ♣ A632	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 226	♠ KQ106 ♥ A865 ♦ A4 ♣ Q87	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 227	♠ A7 ♥ K1083 ♦ KQ3 ♣ AKJ10	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 228	♠ 963 ♥ A985 ♦ QJ73 ♣ AQ	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ7	♠ KJ				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q1087	♥ AJ3	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ 63	♦ AQJ5	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ75	♣ A632	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9	♠ KQ106		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ4	♥ A865	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KQJ3	♦ A4		AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ A54	♣ Q87	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q542	♠ A7		2NT		
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ K1083	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A965	♦ KQ3	Pass	4NT ²	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 962	♣ AKJ10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4N S			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ4	♠ 963		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q107	♥ A985	Pass	3♣	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AK10	♦ QJ73		AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ K108	♣ AQ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 229	♠ Q876 ♥ K3 ♦ AKQ10 ♣ 984	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 230	♠ AK6 ♥ KQJ87 ♦ J3 ♣ AK7	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 231	♠ 852 ♥ AK109 ♦ J74 ♣ KJ2	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 232	♠ AKQ8 ♥ KQ ♦ AQ76 ♣ 976	The opponents are silent. You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ Q876
 ♥ K3
 ♦ AKQ10
 ♣ 984

South:
 ♠ AK1032
 ♥ AQJ
 ♦ 92
 ♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	6♦
	AP		
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			
5. ♣ queen and ♦ king			

Board: 230
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ KQJ87
 ♦ J3
 ♣ AK7

South:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ A1092
 ♦ 10986
 ♣ J63

West	North	East	South
		2NT	Pass 3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		
1. Stayman			

Board: 231
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4N S

North:
 ♠ 852
 ♥ AK109
 ♦ J74
 ♣ KJ2

South:
 ♠ AQ4
 ♥ J43
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ AQ108

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT ²	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 232
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ8
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ AQ76
 ♣ 976

South:
 ♠ J532
 ♥ J943
 ♦ K105
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
		2NT	Pass 3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 229 ♠ AK1032 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ AQJ

Vul: Both ♦ 92

HCP: 20 ♣ AQ7

Board: 230 ♠ 93 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ A1092

Vul: NS ♦ 10986

HCP: 5 ♣ J63

Board: 231 ♠ AQ4 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ J43

Vul: Both ♦ AK6

HCP: 20 ♣ AQ108

Board: 232 ♠ J532 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ J943

Vul: None ♦ K105

HCP: 9 ♣ A3

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ Q876
 ♥ K3
 ♦ AKQ10
 ♣ 984

South:
 ♠ AK1032
 ♥ AQJ
 ♦ 92
 ♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	6♦
	AP		
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			
5. ♣ queen and ♦ king			

Board: 230
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ KQJ87
 ♦ J3
 ♣ AK7

South:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ A1092
 ♦ 10986
 ♣ J63

West	North	East	South
		2NT	Pass 3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		
1. Stayman			

Board: 231
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4N S

North:
 ♠ 852
 ♥ AK109
 ♦ J74
 ♣ KJ2

South:
 ♠ AQ4
 ♥ J43
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ AQ108

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT ²	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 232
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ8
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ AQ76
 ♣ 976

South:
 ♠ J532
 ♥ J943
 ♦ K105
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
		2NT	Pass 3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 233 ♠ 9
Dealer: S ♥ Q764
Vul: NS ♦ Q10986
HCP: 6 ♣ Q54

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 234 ♠ KQ83
Dealer: N ♥ A4
Vul: EW ♦ KQ10
HCP: 21 ♣ AQJ2

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 235 ♠ K542
Dealer: S ♥ 853
Vul: None ♦ Q62
HCP: 12 ♣ AK9

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 236 ♠ AQ3
Dealer: N ♥ A97
Vul: NS ♦ A8764
HCP: 21 ♣ AK

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 237 ♠ J92
Dealer: S ♥ AJ93
Vul: EW ♦ 93
HCP: 6 ♣ 10973

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ KQ4				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q764	♥ A1053	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ Q10986	♦ KJ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q54	♣ AK86	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ83	♠ 1097		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A4	♥ KQ85	Pass	3♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ KQ10	♦ A3		AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ2	♣ K1094	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K542	♠ AQ3				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 853	♥ AJ7	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q62	♦ AKJ8	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AK9	♣ J108	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ3	♠ J1084		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A97	♥ J83	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ A8764	♦ K		AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ AK	♣ J9753	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J92	♠ K763				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ AJ93	♥ KQ4	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 93	♦ K6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 10973	♣ AKQ6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 233	♠ KQ4 ♥ A1053 ♦ KJ ♣ AK86	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 234	♠ 1097 ♥ KQ85 ♦ A3 ♣ K1094	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 235	♠ AQ3 ♥ AJ7 ♦ AKJ8 ♣ J108	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 236	♠ J1084 ♥ J83 ♦ K ♣ J9753	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 237	♠ K763 ♥ KQ4 ♦ K6 ♣ AKQ6	The opponents are silent. You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ KQ4				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q764	♥ A1053	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ Q10986	♦ KJ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q54	♣ AK86	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ83	♠ 1097		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A4	♥ KQ85	Pass	3♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ KQ10	♦ A3		AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ2	♣ K1094	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K542	♠ AQ3				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 853	♥ AJ7	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q62	♦ AKJ8	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AK9	♣ J108	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ3	♠ J1084		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A97	♥ J83	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ A8764	♦ K		AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ AK	♣ J9753	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J92	♠ K763				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ AJ93	♥ KQ4	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 93	♦ K6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 10973	♣ AKQ6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 238	♠ A762 ♥ A104 ♦ AK3 ♣ AQ3	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 239	♠ 1076 ♥ AJ52 ♦ 753 ♣ 983	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 240	♠ AK4 ♥ AKJ2 ♦ K872 ♣ QJ	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 241	♠ 983 ♥ AQ83 ♦ K963 ♣ Q10	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A762	♦ Q8		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A104	♦ K653		Pass	3♦	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AK3	♦ 10764		AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ3	♣ 1096	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1076	♦ Q4				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ AJ52	♦ K104	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 753	♦ AQJ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 983	♣ AKQ7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♦ Q8	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ2	♦ 10954	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 21	♦ K872	♦ AQ106	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ	♣ A97	Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♥ N			Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	6♥
			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			5. A=0/5 or 3/5			
			6. no ♥ queen			

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 983	♦ AQ4				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ83	♦ J107	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ K963	♦ AJ54	Pass	4NT ²	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q10	♣ AKJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4N S			2. Quantitative 4NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 238	♠ Q8 ♥ K653 ♦ 10764 ♣ 1096	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 239	♠ Q4 ♥ K104 ♦ AQJ8 ♣ AKQ7	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 240	♠ Q8 ♥ 10954 ♦ AQ106 ♣ A97	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 241	♠ AQ4 ♥ J107 ♦ AJ54 ♣ AKJ	The opponents are silent. You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A762	♦ Q8		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A104	♦ K653		Pass	3♦	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AK3	♦ 10764			AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ3	♣ 1096	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1076	♦ Q4				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ AJ52	♦ K104	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 753	♦ AQJ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 983	♣ AKQ7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♦ Q8	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ2	♦ 10954	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 21	♦ K872	♦ AQ106	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ	♣ A97	Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♥ N			Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	6♥
			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			5. A=0/5 or 3/5			
			6. no ♥ queen			

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 983	♦ AQ4				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ83	♦ J107	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ K963	♦ AJ54	Pass	4NT ²	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q10	♣ AKJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4N S			2. Quantitative 4NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 242 Dealer: N Vul: None HCP: 20	♠ AKJ7 ♥ AK ♦ A952 ♣ J107	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 243 Dealer: S Vul: EW HCP: 8	♠ Q107 ♥ QJ104 ♦ J1087 ♣ Q6	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 244 Dealer: N Vul: Both HCP: 21	♠ A102 ♥ K74 ♦ A9 ♣ AKQJ3	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 245 Dealer: S Vul: None HCP: 10	♠ Q ♥ AJ103 ♦ 983 ♣ K9843	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 246 Dealer: N Vul: NS HCP: 21	♠ AKJ9 ♥ AQ32 ♦ A5 ♣ K108	The opponents are silent. You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 242
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3N N

North: ♠ AKJ7
 ♦ AK
 ♦ A952
 ♣ J107

South: ♠ 642
 ♥ 10972
 ♦ K76
 ♣ K96

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		
1. Stayman			

Board: 243
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3N S

North: ♠ Q107
 ♥ QJ104
 ♦ J1087
 ♣ Q6

South: ♠ AK854
 ♥ AK8
 ♦ K5
 ♣ A93

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 244
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♦ N

North: ♠ A102
 ♥ K74
 ♦ A9
 ♣ AKQJ3

South: ♠ QJ965
 ♥ AQJ6
 ♦ K32
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♦
	AP		
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 245
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North: ♠ Q
 ♥ AJ103
 ♦ 983
 ♣ K9843

South: ♠ K65
 ♥ KQ7
 ♦ AQ64
 ♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 246
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ N

North: ♠ AKJ9
 ♥ AQ32
 ♦ A5
 ♣ K108

South: ♠ 52
 ♥ KJ84
 ♦ J97
 ♣ QJ43

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		
1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 242 ♠ 642 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ 10972

Vul: None ♦ K76

HCP: 6 ♣ K96

Board: 243 ♠ AK854 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ AK8

Vul: EW ♦ K5

HCP: 21 ♣ A93

Board: 244 ♠ QJ965 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ AQJ6

Vul: Both ♦ K32

HCP: 13 ♣ 9

Board: 245 ♠ K65 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ KQ7

Vul: None ♦ AQ64

HCP: 20 ♣ AQ7

Board: 246 ♠ 52 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ KJ84

Vul: NS ♦ J97

HCP: 8 ♣ QJ43

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 242
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3N N

North: ♠ AKJ7
 ♦ AK
 ♦ A952
 ♣ J107

South: ♠ 642
 ♥ 10972
 ♦ K76
 ♣ K96

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		
1. Stayman			

Board: 243
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3N S

North: ♠ Q107
 ♥ QJ104
 ♦ J1087
 ♣ Q6

South: ♠ AK854
 ♥ AK8
 ♦ K5
 ♣ A93

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 244
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♦ N

North: ♠ A102
 ♥ K74
 ♦ A9
 ♣ AKQJ3

South: ♠ QJ965
 ♥ AQJ6
 ♦ K32
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♦
	AP		
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 245
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North: ♠ Q
 ♥ AJ103
 ♦ 983
 ♣ K9843

South: ♠ K65
 ♥ KQ7
 ♦ AQ64
 ♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 246
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ N

North: ♠ AKJ9
 ♥ AQ32
 ♦ A5
 ♣ K108

South: ♠ 52
 ♥ KJ84
 ♦ J97
 ♣ QJ43

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		
1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 247 ♠ J7 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ KQ98

Vul: Both ♦ J842

HCP: 10 ♣ K43

Board: 248 ♠ AK986 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ AK7

Vul: None ♦ A73

HCP: 20 ♣ Q7

Board: 249 ♠ KQ96 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ Q52

Vul: NS ♦ AJ9

HCP: 12 ♣ 943

Board: 250 ♠ AQ The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ AK109

Vul: EW ♦ A5

HCP: 21 ♣ KJ873

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ J7
 ♥ KQ98
 ♦ J842
 ♣ K43

South:
 ♠ AKQ
 ♥ A1052
 ♦ A3
 ♣ A1097

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣ ⁵	Pass	6♥
		AP	
		1. Stayman	
		2. artificial	
		3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥	
		4. A=1/5 or 4/5	
		5. ♥ queen and ♣ king	

Board: 248
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK986
 ♥ AK7
 ♦ A73
 ♣ Q7

South:
 ♠ Q103
 ♥ QJ86
 ♦ Q106
 ♣ 943

West	North	East	South
			2NT
		Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
		AP	
		1. Stayman	

Board: 249
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ KQ96
 ♥ Q52
 ♦ AJ9
 ♣ 943

South:
 ♠ AJ74
 ♥ K3
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ AKJ105

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♠
		AP	
		1. Stayman	
		2. artificial	
		3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠	
		4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1	

Board: 250
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ AK109
 ♦ A5
 ♣ KJ873

South:
 ♠ K732
 ♥ Q74
 ♦ KQ3
 ♣ A54

West	North	East	South
			2NT
		Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
		AP	
		1. Stayman	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 247	♠ AKQ ♥ A1052 ♦ A3 ♣ A1097	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 248	♠ Q103 ♥ QJ86 ♦ Q106 ♣ 943	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 249	♠ AJ74 ♥ K3 ♦ KQ ♣ AKJ105	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 250	♠ K732 ♥ Q74 ♦ KQ3 ♣ A54	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ J7
 ♥ KQ98
 ♦ J842
 ♣ K43

South:
 ♠ AKQ
 ♥ A1052
 ♦ A3
 ♣ A1097

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣ ⁵	Pass	6♥
		AP	
		1. Stayman	
		2. artificial	
		3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥	
		4. A=1/5 or 4/5	
		5. ♥ queen and ♣ king	

Board: 248
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK986
 ♥ AK7
 ♦ A73
 ♣ Q7

South:
 ♠ Q103
 ♥ QJ86
 ♦ Q106
 ♣ 943

West	North	East	South
			2NT
		Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
		AP	
		1. Stayman	

Board: 249
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ KQ96
 ♥ Q52
 ♦ AJ9
 ♣ 943

South:
 ♠ AJ74
 ♥ K3
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ AKJ105

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♠
		AP	
		1. Stayman	
		2. artificial	
		3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠	
		4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1	

Board: 250
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ AK109
 ♦ A5
 ♣ KJ873

South:
 ♠ K732
 ♥ Q74
 ♦ KQ3
 ♣ A54

West	North	East	South
			2NT
		Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
		AP	
		1. Stayman	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 251 ♠ AQ2 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ 10842

Vul: None ♦ K6

HCP: 13 ♣ KJ72

Partner bids first.

Board: 252 ♠ AQ9 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ QJ75

Vul: EW ♦ AQ2

HCP: 21 ♣ AQ7

You bid first.

Board: 253 ♠ K1063 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ K9

Vul: Both ♦ KQJ8

HCP: 15 ♣ QJ6

Partner bids first.

Board: 254 ♠ KJ7 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ AQJ6

Vul: NS ♦ AKQ9

HCP: 21 ♣ J4

You bid first.

Board: 255 ♠ 4 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ K1063

Vul: EW ♦ J32

HCP: 7 ♣ K9643

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ2	♠ KJ104				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 10842	♥ AJ3	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ K6	♦ AQJ8	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ72	♣ A3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9	♠ J852		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ QJ75	♥ —	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ2	♦ J543		AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ7	♣ KJ964	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1063	♠ AJ2				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ K9	♥ A103	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ8	♦ A1043	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ6	♣ AK5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ7	♠ A43	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ6	♥ K973	Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQ9	♦ J82		AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ J4	♣ AQ9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6♥ N			2. artificial			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AQ				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ K1063	♥ AJ5	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ J32	♦ K754	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K9643	♣ AQ85	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 251	♠ KJ104 ♥ AJ3 ♦ AQJ8 ♣ A3	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 252	♠ J852 ♥ — ♦ J543 ♣ KJ964	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 253	♠ AJ2 ♥ A103 ♦ A1043 ♣ AK5	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 254	♠ A43 ♥ K973 ♦ J82 ♣ AQ9	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 255	♠ AQ ♥ AJ5 ♦ K754 ♣ AQ85	The opponents are silent. You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ2	♠ KJ104				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 10842	♥ AJ3	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ K6	♦ AQJ8	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ72	♣ A3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9	♠ J852		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ QJ75	♥ —	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ2	♦ J543		AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ7	♣ KJ964	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1063	♠ AJ2				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ K9	♥ A103	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ8	♦ A1043	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ6	♣ AK5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ7	♠ A43	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ6	♥ K973	Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQ9	♦ J82		AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ J4	♣ AQ9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6♥ N			2. artificial			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AQ				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ K1063	♥ AJ5	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ J32	♦ K754	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K9643	♣ AQ85	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 256	♠ K5 ♥ QJ10 ♦ AK102 ♣ AKJ2	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 257	♠ AQ6 ♥ Q1076 ♦ AJ874 ♣ 2	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 258	♠ AKQ8 ♥ K975 ♦ AJ4 ♣ K8	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 259	♠ AKJ2 ♥ Q87 ♦ J ♣ K7642	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ J932		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ QJ10	♥ AK72		Pass	3♦	Pass 6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AK102	♦ Q73		AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ AKJ2	♣ Q8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ6	♠ J10	2NT			
Vul: None	♥ Q1076	♥ AKJ5	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ874	♦ K1093		Pass	3♣ ²	Pass 4♣ ³
South HCP: 21	♣ 2	♣ AKQ		Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass 4NT ⁵
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5NT ⁷
			Pass	6♣ ⁸	Pass	6♥
			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. surplus			
			5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			
			7. King ask by 5NT			
			8. K=0			

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ8	♠ 10432	2NT		Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K975	♥ A10	Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ4	♦ K93		AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ K8	♣ A1064	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ2	♠ Q7			2NT	
Vul: Both	♥ Q87	♥ A5	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ J	♦ AK542		Pass	6NT	AP
South HCP: 20	♣ K7642	♣ AQJ3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 256	♠ J932 ♥ AK72 ♦ Q73 ♣ Q8	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 257	♠ J10 ♥ AKJ5 ♦ K1093 ♣ AKQ	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 258	♠ 10432 ♥ A10 ♦ K93 ♣ A1064	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 259	♠ Q7 ♥ A5 ♦ AK542 ♣ AQJ3	The opponents are silent. You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ J932		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ QJ10	♥ AK72		Pass	3♦	Pass 6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AK102	♦ Q73		AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ AKJ2	♣ Q8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ6	♠ J10	2NT			
Vul: None	♥ Q1076	♥ AKJ5	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ874	♦ K1093		Pass	3♣ ²	Pass 4♣ ³
South HCP: 21	♣ 2	♣ AKQ		Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass 4NT ⁵
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5NT ⁷
			Pass	6♣ ⁸	Pass	6♥
			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. surplus			
			5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			
			7. King ask by 5NT			
			8. K=0			

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ8	♠ 10432	2NT		Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K975	♥ A10	Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ4	♦ K93		AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ K8	♣ A1064	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ2	♠ Q7			2NT	
Vul: Both	♥ Q87	♥ A5	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ J	♦ AK542		Pass	6NT	AP
South HCP: 20	♣ K7642	♣ AQJ3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 260 ♠ Q6
Dealer: N ♥ AQ10
Vul: None ♦ AK43
HCP: 21 ♣ AQ93

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 261 ♠ AJ62
Dealer: S ♥ J1075
Vul: NS ♦ K107
HCP: 9 ♣ 96

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 262 ♠ Q8
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ10
Vul: Both ♦ QJ543
HCP: 20 ♣ AK

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 263 ♠ K1063
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ3
Vul: None ♦ 84
HCP: 12 ♣ 982

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 264 ♠ AK9
Dealer: N ♥ K96
Vul: NS ♦ K10
HCP: 20 ♣ AK983

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 260
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4N N

North:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ AQ10
 ♦ AK43
 ♣ AQ93

South:
 ♠ AKJ5
 ♥ J87
 ♦ Q1065
 ♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣¹
	Pass	3♦	Pass 4NT ²
		AP	
		1. Stayman	
		2. Quantitative 4NT	

Board: 261
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ62
 ♥ J1075
 ♦ K107
 ♣ 96

South:
 ♠ KQ84
 ♥ 42
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ AKQJ8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
	Pass	3♣¹	Pass 3♠
	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass 4NT ³
	Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass 5♠
		AP	
		1. Stayman	
		2. artificial	
		3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠	
		4. A=1/5 or 4/5	

Board: 262
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ AKJ10
 ♦ QJ543
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ 9653
 ♥ 432
 ♦ A10
 ♣ Q1093

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣¹
	Pass	3♥	Pass 3NT
		AP	
		1. Stayman	

Board: 263
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ K1063
 ♥ AKQ3
 ♦ 84
 ♣ 982

South:
 ♠ AQ4
 ♥ 75
 ♦ AJ32
 ♣ AKQ4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
	Pass	3♣¹	Pass 3♦
	Pass	6NT	AP
		1. Stayman	

Board: 264
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AK9
 ♥ K96
 ♦ K10
 ♣ AK983

South:
 ♠ J43
 ♥ A753
 ♦ AQ3
 ♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣¹
	Pass	3♦	Pass 6NT
		AP	
		1. Stayman	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 260	♠ AKJ5 ♥ J87 ♦ Q1065 ♣ J4	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 261	♠ KQ84 ♥ 42 ♦ AQ ♣ AKQJ8	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 262	♠ 9653 ♥ 432 ♦ A10 ♣ Q1093	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 263	♠ AQ4 ♥ 75 ♦ AJ32 ♣ AKQ4	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 264	♠ J43 ♥ A753 ♦ AQ3 ♣ QJ5	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 260
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4N N

North:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ AQ10
 ♦ AK43
 ♣ AQ93

South:
 ♠ AKJ5
 ♥ J87
 ♦ Q1065
 ♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣¹
	Pass	3♦	Pass 4NT ²
		AP	
		1. Stayman	
		2. Quantitative 4NT	

Board: 261
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ62
 ♥ J1075
 ♦ K107
 ♣ 96

South:
 ♠ KQ84
 ♥ 42
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ AKQJ8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
	Pass	3♣¹	Pass 3♠
	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass 4NT ³
	Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass 5♠
		AP	
		1. Stayman	
		2. artificial	
		3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠	
		4. A=1/5 or 4/5	

Board: 262
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ AKJ10
 ♦ QJ543
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ 9653
 ♥ 432
 ♦ A10
 ♣ Q1093

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣¹
	Pass	3♥	Pass 3NT
		AP	
		1. Stayman	

Board: 263
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ K1063
 ♥ AKQ3
 ♦ 84
 ♣ 982

South:
 ♠ AQ4
 ♥ 75
 ♦ AJ32
 ♣ AKQ4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
	Pass	3♣¹	Pass 3♦
	Pass	6NT	AP
		1. Stayman	

Board: 264
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AK9
 ♥ K96
 ♦ K10
 ♣ AK983

South:
 ♠ J43
 ♥ A753
 ♦ AQ3
 ♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣¹
	Pass	3♦	Pass 6NT
		AP	
		1. Stayman	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 265 ♠ A1064
Dealer: S ♥ J3
Vul: EW ♦ 10875
HCP: 6 ♣ J43

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 266 ♠ AQ4
Dealer: N ♥ AJ5
Vul: None ♦ A10
HCP: 20 ♣ KQ852

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 267 ♠ AJ52
Dealer: S ♥ 8432
Vul: NS ♦ 762
HCP: 7 ♣ Q8

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 268 ♠ A4
Dealer: N ♥ Q6
Vul: EW ♦ AK103
HCP: 21 ♣ AKJ65

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 269 ♠ 642
Dealer: S ♥ Q942
Vul: Both ♦ Q10932
HCP: 4 ♣ 5

East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1064	♦ 92				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ J3	♥ KQ92	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 10875	♦ AKJ62	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J43	♣ AK	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ4	♠ K107		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ5	♥ K1043	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A10	♦ J5		AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ852	♣ AJ104	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ52	♠ K8				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 8432	♥ 1095	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 762	♦ AKQJ3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q8	♣ AK10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ J93		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q6	♥ J1083	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AK103	♦ Q5		AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ65	♣ Q1043	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 642	♠ AKQ10				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q942	♥ A6	Pass	3♣ ¹	X	3♠
North HCP: 4	♦ Q10932	♦ KJ86	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 5	♣ K86	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 265 Dealer: S Vul: EW HCP: 20	♠ 92 ♥ KQ92 ♦ AKJ62 ♣ AK	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 266 Dealer: N Vul: None HCP: 12	♠ K107 ♥ K1043 ♦ J5 ♣ AJ104	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 267 Dealer: S Vul: NS HCP: 20	♠ K8 ♥ 1095 ♦ AKQJ3 ♣ AK10	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 268 Dealer: N Vul: EW HCP: 6	♠ J93 ♥ J1083 ♦ Q5 ♣ Q1043	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 269 Dealer: S Vul: Both HCP: 20	♠ AKQ10 ♥ A6 ♦ KJ86 ♣ K86	East Doubles 3♣ if possible. You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1064	♦ 92				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ J3	♥ KQ92	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 10875	♦ AKJ62	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J43	♣ AK	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ4	♠ K107		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ5	♥ K1043	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A10	♦ J5		AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ852	♣ AJ104	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ52	♠ K8				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 8432	♥ 1095	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 762	♦ AKQJ3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q8	♣ AK10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ J93		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q6	♥ J1083	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AK103	♦ Q5		AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ65	♣ Q1043	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 642	♠ AKQ10				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q942	♥ A6	Pass	3♣ ¹	X	3♠
North HCP: 4	♦ Q10932	♦ KJ86	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 5	♣ K86	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 270 ♠ KJ8
Dealer: N ♥ A5
Vul: NS ♦ QJ4
HCP: 20 ♣ AKQ32

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 271 ♠ K863
Dealer: S ♥ J5
Vul: EW ♦ Q932
HCP: 6 ♣ 643

East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 272 ♠ A73
Dealer: N ♥ AQ
Vul: Both ♦ K76
HCP: 20 ♣ AQJ32

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 273 ♠ AQ109
Dealer: S ♥ Q43
Vul: None ♦ Q932
HCP: 13 ♣ K4

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 274 ♠ AQ8
Dealer: N ♥ K53
Vul: Both ♦ AKJ96
HCP: 21 ♣ A4

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ8	♠ A972		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A5	♥ KJ87		Pass	3♦	Pass 6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ QJ4	♦ A92		AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ32	♣ 98	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K863	♠ AJ92				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ J5	♥ A104	Pass	3♣ ¹	X	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ Q932	♦ AK10	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 643	♣ A109	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A73	♠ QJ108		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ	♥ K72	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ K76	♦ AJ1053		AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ32	♣ 6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ109	♠ K65				2NT
Vul: None	♥ Q43	♥ A6	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ Q932	♦ AK765	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K4	♣ AQ6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8	♠ 10632		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K53	♥ AQ	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AKJ96	♦ Q74		AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ A4	♣ KQ97	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 270 ♠ A972
Dealer: N ♥ KJ87
Vul: NS ♦ A92
HCP: 12 ♣ 98

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 271 ♠ AJ92
Dealer: S ♥ A104
Vul: EW ♦ AK10
HCP: 20 ♣ A109

East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 272 ♠ QJ108
Dealer: N ♥ K72
Vul: Both ♦ AJ1053
HCP: 11 ♣ 6

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 273 ♠ K65
Dealer: S ♥ A6
Vul: None ♦ AK765
HCP: 20 ♣ AQ6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 274 ♠ 10632
Dealer: N ♥ AQ
Vul: Both ♦ Q74
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ97

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ8	♠ A972		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A5	♥ KJ87		Pass	3♦	Pass 6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ QJ4	♦ A92		AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ32	♣ 98	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K863	♠ AJ92				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ J5	♥ A104	Pass	3♣ ¹	X	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ Q932	♦ AK10	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 643	♣ A109	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A73	♠ QJ108		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ	♥ K72	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ K76	♦ AJ1053		AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ32	♣ 6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ109	♠ K65				2NT
Vul: None	♥ Q43	♥ A6	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ Q932	♦ AK765	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K4	♣ AQ6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8	♠ 10632		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K53	♥ AQ	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AKJ96	♦ Q74		AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ A4	♣ KQ97	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 275 ♠ K1097 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ J94

Vul: None ♦ Q87

HCP: 10 ♣ A63

Board: 276 ♠ A72 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ AQ3

Vul: Both ♦ AJ

HCP: 20 ♣ AJ643

Board: 277 ♠ 98 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ QJ86

Vul: None ♦ A53

HCP: 12 ♣ AJ53

Board: 278 ♠ AQ9 West Doubles 3♣ if possible.

Dealer: N ♥ AKJ5

Vul: NS ♦ K104

HCP: 20 ♣ QJ6

Board: 279 ♠ Q653 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ K10

Vul: EW ♦ 1042

HCP: 8 ♣ K985

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1097	♦ AQ4				2NT
Vul: None	♥ J94	♥ AQ6	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ Q87	♦ AJ53	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ A63	♣ KJ8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A72	♦ J6		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ3	♥ K976	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ	♦ 9765	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ643	♣ K107	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♦ AK2	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Vul: None	♥ QJ86	♥ AK742	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	5♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A53	♦ K2	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ53	♣ K87	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6♥ S			2. artificial			

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9	♦ J765		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ5	♥ 6	X	3♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ K104	♦ AQJ87	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ6	♣ K94	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q653	♦ A10				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ K10	♥ A754	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 1042	♦ AQ3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K985	♣ AQ73	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 275 ♠ AQ4
Dealer: S ♥ AQ6
Vul: None ♦ AJ53
HCP: 21 ♣ KJ8

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 276 ♠ J6
Dealer: N ♥ K976
Vul: Both ♦ 9765
HCP: 7 ♣ K107

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 277 ♠ AK2
Dealer: S ♥ AK742
Vul: None ♦ K2
HCP: 20 ♣ K87

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 278 ♠ J765
Dealer: N ♥ 6
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ87
HCP: 11 ♣ K94

West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 279 ♠ A10
Dealer: S ♥ A754
Vul: EW ♦ AQ3
HCP: 20 ♣ AQ73

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1097	♦ AQ4				2NT
Vul: None	♥ J94	♥ AQ6	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ Q87	♦ AJ53	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ A63	♣ KJ8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A72	♦ J6		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ3	♥ K976	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ	♦ 9765	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ643	♣ K107	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♦ AK2	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Vul: None	♥ QJ86	♥ AK742	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	5♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A53	♦ K2	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ53	♣ K87	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6♥ S			2. artificial			

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9	♦ J765		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ5	♥ 6	X	3♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ K104	♦ AQJ87	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ6	♣ K94	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q653	♦ A10				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ K10	♥ A754	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 1042	♦ AQ3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K985	♣ AQ73	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 280 ♠ Q7
Dealer: N ♥ KQ8
Vul: None ♦ AKQJ5
HCP: 20 ♣ K93

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 281 ♠ Q642
Dealer: S ♥ 6
Vul: NS ♦ K82
HCP: 10 ♣ AJ543

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 282 ♠ AKJ
Dealer: N ♥ 972
Vul: EW ♦ KJ7
HCP: 21 ♣ AKQ4

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 283 ♠ J74
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ10
Vul: Both ♦ KJ106
HCP: 11 ♣ 54

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 284 ♠ A7
Dealer: N ♥ AJ3
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ5
HCP: 21 ♣ KQ73

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7	♠ A93		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ8	♥ A962		Pass	3♦	Pass 6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQJ5	♦ 873		AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ K93	♣ A105	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q642	♠ A87			2NT	
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ AK854	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K82	♦ AJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ AJ543	♣ KQ8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ	♠ Q1076		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 972	♥ J83	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ KJ7	♦ Q932		AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQ4	♣ 83	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J74	♠ AK			2NT	
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ10	♥ A2	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ106	♦ AQ932	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 21	♣ 54	♣ KJ83		AP		
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ KQ5		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ3	♥ K762	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AQJ5	♦ 10432		AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ73	♣ 64	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 280	♠ A93 ♥ A962 ♦ 873 ♣ A105	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 281	♠ A87 ♥ AK854 ♦ AJ ♣ KQ8	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 282	♠ Q1076 ♥ J83 ♦ Q932 ♣ 83	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 283	♠ AK ♥ A2 ♦ AQ932 ♣ KJ83	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 284	♠ KQ5 ♥ K762 ♦ 10432 ♣ 64	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7	♠ A93		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ8	♥ A962		Pass	3♦	Pass 6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQJ5	♦ 873		AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ K93	♣ A105	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q642	♠ A87			2NT	
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ AK854	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K82	♦ AJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ AJ543	♣ KQ8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ	♠ Q1076		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 972	♥ J83	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ KJ7	♦ Q932		AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQ4	♣ 83	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J74	♠ AK			2NT	
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ10	♥ A2	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ106	♦ AQ932	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 21	♣ 54	♣ KJ83		AP		
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ KQ5		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ3	♥ K762	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AQJ5	♦ 10432		AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ73	♣ 64	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 285 Dealer: S Vul: Both HCP: 13	♠ K7 ♥ Q983 ♦ J72 ♣ AQJ6	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 286 Dealer: N Vul: None HCP: 21	♠ AK104 ♥ AJ10 ♦ AJ3 ♣ A82	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 287 Dealer: S Vul: EW HCP: 12	♠ K109 ♥ A832 ♦ J32 ♣ KJ8	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 288 Dealer: N Vul: NS HCP: 21	♠ Q6 ♥ AK6 ♦ KQ4 ♣ AK932	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 289 Dealer: S Vul: Both HCP: 11	♠ AQ6 ♥ KQ84 ♦ 109754 ♣ 7	East Doubles 3♣ if possible. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ Q983
 ♦ J72
 ♣ AQJ6

South:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ KJ1064
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ K52

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 286
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AK104
 ♥ AJ10
 ♦ AJ3
 ♣ A82

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ KQ76
 ♦ Q108
 ♣ KQJ97

West	North	East	South
		2NT	Pass 3♣ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	6NT
		AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 287
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4N S

North:
 ♠ K109
 ♥ A832
 ♦ J32
 ♣ KJ8

South:
 ♠ A54
 ♥ J6
 ♦ AKQ7
 ♣ AQ92

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT ²	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 288
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ AK6
 ♦ KQ4
 ♣ AK932

South:
 ♠ AKJ8
 ♥ 8
 ♦ A852
 ♣ QJ64

West	North	East	South
		2NT	Pass 3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
		AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 289
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AQ6
 ♥ KQ84
 ♦ 109754
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ A3
 ♦ AKJ6
 ♣ KQJ64

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	X	XX
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 285 ♠ AQ
Dealer: S ♥ KJ1064 The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ AK9
HCP: 20 ♣ K52 You bid first.

Board: 286 ♠ J
Dealer: N ♥ KQ76 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ Q108
HCP: 14 ♣ KQJ97 Partner bids first.

Board: 287 ♠ A54
Dealer: S ♥ J6 The opponents are silent.
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ7
HCP: 20 ♣ AQ92 You bid first.

Board: 288 ♠ AKJ8
Dealer: N ♥ 8 The opponents are silent.
Vul: NS ♦ A852
HCP: 15 ♣ QJ64 Partner bids first.

Board: 289 ♠ K10
Dealer: S ♥ A3 East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ AKJ6
HCP: 21 ♣ KQJ64 You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ Q983
 ♦ J72
 ♣ AQJ6

South:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ KJ1064
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ K52

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 286
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AK104
 ♥ AJ10
 ♦ AJ3
 ♣ A82

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ KQ76
 ♦ Q108
 ♣ KQJ97

West	North	East	South
		2NT	Pass 3♣ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	6NT
		AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 287
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4N S

North:
 ♠ K109
 ♥ A832
 ♦ J32
 ♣ KJ8

South:
 ♠ A54
 ♥ J6
 ♦ AKQ7
 ♣ AQ92

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT ²	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 288
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ AK6
 ♦ KQ4
 ♣ AK932

South:
 ♠ AKJ8
 ♥ 8
 ♦ A852
 ♣ QJ64

West	North	East	South
		2NT	Pass 3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
		AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 289
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AQ6
 ♥ KQ84
 ♦ 109754
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ A3
 ♦ AKJ6
 ♣ KQJ64

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	X	XX
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 290	♠ Q63 ♥ AKQ7 ♦ AKQ9 ♣ J3	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 291	♠ QJ86 ♥ AJ8 ♦ 852 ♣ A95	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 292	♠ KQ108 ♥ J983 ♦ AQ ♣ AKJ	East Doubles Pass if possible. You bid first.
Board: 293	♠ J75 ♥ K1052 ♦ KJ2 ♣ A84	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q63	♠ 10		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKQ7	♥ J942		Pass	3♥	Pass 4♥
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQ9	♦ 8653		AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ J3	♣ A875	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ86	♠ AK				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ AJ8	♥ Q9		Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass 3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 852	♦ AKJ10		Pass	6NT	AP
South HCP: 20	♣ A95	♣ QJ1073	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ108	♠ A762	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	
Vul: EW	♥ J983	♥ AKQ4	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ³
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ	♦ 764	Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	7♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AKJ	♣ Q9	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 7♥ XN			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J75	♠ AK	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass 3♦
Vul: None	♥ K1052	♥ AJ4	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ2	♦ A9843	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ A84	♣ KJ5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S			2. Quantitative 4NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 290	♠ 10 ♥ J942 ♦ 8653 ♣ A875	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 291	♠ AK ♥ Q9 ♦ AKJ10 ♣ QJ1073	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 292	♠ A762 ♥ AKQ4 ♦ 764 ♣ Q9	East Doubles Pass if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 293	♠ AK ♥ AJ4 ♦ A9843 ♣ KJ5	The opponents are silent. You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q63	♠ 10		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKQ7	♥ J942		Pass	3♥	Pass 4♥
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQ9	♦ 8653		AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ J3	♣ A875	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ86	♠ AK				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ AJ8	♥ Q9		Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass 3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 852	♦ AKJ10		Pass	6NT	AP
South HCP: 20	♣ A95	♣ QJ1073	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ108	♠ A762	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	
Vul: EW	♥ J983	♥ AKQ4	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ³
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ	♦ 764	Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	7♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AKJ	♣ Q9	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 7♥ XN			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J75	♠ AK	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass 3♦
Vul: None	♥ K1052	♥ AJ4	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ2	♦ A9843	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ A84	♣ KJ5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S			2. Quantitative 4NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 294	♠ AJ83 ♥ K2 ♦ A103 ♣ AKQ5	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 295	♠ A92 ♥ 8754 ♦ A53 ♣ Q107	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 296	♠ A108 ♥ A10 ♦ QJ763 ♣ AKQ	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 297	♠ K1052 ♥ A98 ♦ K54 ♣ K42	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AJ83

♥ K2

♦ A103

♣ AKQ5

South:

♠ K542

♥ AQJ

♦ 2

♣ J10943

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A92

♥ 8754

♦ A53

♣ Q107

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AJ2

♦ K96

♣ AKJ53

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A108

♥ A10

♦ QJ763

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ QJ54

♥ 97

♦ K10542

♣ 87

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ K1052

♥ A98

♦ K54

♣ K42

South:

♠ QJ94

♥ KQ

♦ AQ103

♣ AQ7

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 294	♠ K542 ♥ AQJ ♦ 2 ♣ J10943	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 295	♠ KJ ♥ AJ2 ♦ K96 ♣ AKJ53	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 296	♠ QJ54 ♥ 97 ♦ K10542 ♣ 87	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 297	♠ QJ94 ♥ KQ ♦ AQ103 ♣ AQ7	The opponents are silent. You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AJ83

♥ K2

♦ A103

♣ AKQ5

South:

♠ K542

♥ AQJ

♦ 2

♣ J10943

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A92

♥ 8754

♦ A53

♣ Q107

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AJ2

♦ K96

♣ AKJ53

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A108

♥ A10

♦ QJ763

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ QJ54

♥ 97

♦ K10542

♣ 87

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ K1052

♥ A98

♦ K54

♣ K42

South:

♠ QJ94

♥ KQ

♦ AQ103

♣ AQ7

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 298 ♠ AK2
Dealer: N ♥ K32 The opponents are silent.
Vul: EW ♦ AQ5
HCP: 20 ♣ A1076
You bid first.

Board: 299 ♠ K942
Dealer: S ♥ QJ102 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ 1053
HCP: 6 ♣ 76 Partner bids first.

Board: 300 ♠ KQ3
Dealer: N ♥ KQ4 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ A4
HCP: 21 ♣ AQJ54
You bid first.

Board: 301 ♠ A983
Dealer: S ♥ 1083 The opponents are silent.
Vul: EW ♦ AJ5
HCP: 9 ♣ 873 Partner bids first.

Board: 302 ♠ KQ96
Dealer: N ♥ AK3 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ A32
HCP: 20 ♣ A62
You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ Q85		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K32	♥ A975		Pass	3♦	Pass 6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ5	♦ K		AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ A1076	♣ KQJ52	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K942	♠ Q5				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ QJ102	♥ A87		Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass 3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 1053	♦ AJ42		Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 20	♣ 76	♣ AKQ8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ3	♠ J1054		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ4	♥ A82		Pass	3♦	Pass 4NT ²
North HCP: 21	♦ A4	♦ K86		Pass	6NT	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ54	♣ K83	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A983	♠ KJ2				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 1083	♥ A6		Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass 3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ5	♦ K43		Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 20	♣ 873	♣ AKQ54	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ96	♠ AJ84		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK3	♥ QJ5		Pass	3♣ ²	Pass 4♥ ²
North HCP: 20	♦ A32	♦ 104		Pass	4NT ³	Pass 5♦ ⁴
South HCP: 13	♣ A62	♣ KQ73	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6♦ N			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 298 Dealer: N Vul: EW HCP: 15	♠ Q85 ♥ A975 ♦ K ♣ KQJ52	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 299 Dealer: S Vul: Both HCP: 20	♠ Q5 ♥ A87 ♦ AJ42 ♣ AKQ8	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 300 Dealer: N Vul: None HCP: 11	♠ J1054 ♥ A82 ♦ K86 ♣ K83	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 301 Dealer: S Vul: EW HCP: 20	♠ KJ2 ♥ A6 ♦ K43 ♣ AKQ54	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 302 Dealer: N Vul: Both HCP: 13	♠ AJ84 ♥ QJ5 ♦ 104 ♣ KQ73	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 298
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N N

North: ♠ AK2
 ♦ K32
 ♦ AQ5
 ♣ A1076

South: ♠ Q85
 ♥ A975
 ♦ K
 ♣ KQJ52

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
	AP		
1. Stayman			

Board: 299
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North: ♠ K942
 ♥ QJ102
 ♦ 1053
 ♣ 76

South: ♠ Q5
 ♥ A87
 ♦ AJ42
 ♣ AKQ8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 300
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6N N

North: ♠ KQ3
 ♥ KQ4
 ♦ A4
 ♣ AQJ54

South: ♠ J1054
 ♥ A82
 ♦ K86
 ♣ K83

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 301
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North: ♠ A983
 ♥ 1083
 ♦ AJ5
 ♣ 873

South: ♠ KJ2
 ♥ A6
 ♦ K43
 ♣ AKQ54

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 302
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ N

North: ♠ KQ96
 ♥ AK3
 ♦ A32
 ♣ A62

South: ♠ AJ84
 ♥ QJ5
 ♦ 104
 ♣ KQ73

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 303 ♠ Q875
Dealer: S ♥ QJ3
Vul: None ♦ J98
HCP: 6 ♣ 1087

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 304 ♠ 72
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ
Vul: NS ♦ KQ62
HCP: 20 ♣ AQJ8

West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 305 ♠ KQ
Dealer: S ♥ 9864
Vul: None ♦ AK8
HCP: 15 ♣ K965

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 306 ♠ A73
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ7
Vul: NS ♦ QJ10
HCP: 20 ♣ AK5

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q875	♠ K64				2NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ3	♥ A9	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ J98	♦ AKQ62	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 1087	♣ A96	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 72	♠ K65		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ	♥ 9863	X	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ62	♦ A103	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQJ8	♣ 953	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ	♠ AJ	2NT			
Vul: None	♥ 9864	♥ AKQ10	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AK8	♦ 653	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
South HCP: 20	♣ K965	♣ AQ32	Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Contract: 7♥ S			Pass	5♦ ⁶	Pass	5NT ⁷
			Pass	6♣ ⁸	Pass	7♥
			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. surplus			
			5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			6. A=1/5 or 4/5			
			7. King ask by 5NT			
			8. K=3			

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A73	♠ KQ65		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ7	♥ A9	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ QJ10	♦ 8654	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK5	♣ J86	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 303 ♠ K64 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ A9

Vul: None ♦ AKQ62

HCP: 20 ♣ A96

Board: 304 ♠ K65 West Doubles 3♣ if possible.

Dealer: N ♥ 9863

Vul: NS ♦ A103

HCP: 7 ♣ 953

Board: 305 ♠ AJ The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ AKQ10

Vul: None ♦ 653

HCP: 20 ♣ AQ32

Board: 306 ♠ KQ65 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ A9

Vul: NS ♦ 8654

HCP: 10 ♣ J86

You bid first.

Partner bids first.

You bid first.

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q875	♠ K64				2NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ3	♥ A9	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ J98	♦ AKQ62	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 1087	♣ A96	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 72	♠ K65		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ	♥ 9863	X	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ62	♦ A103	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQJ8	♣ 953	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ	♠ AJ	2NT			
Vul: None	♥ 9864	♥ AKQ10	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AK8	♦ 653	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
South HCP: 20	♣ K965	♣ AQ32	Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Contract: 7♥ S			Pass	5♦ ⁶	Pass	5NT ⁷
			Pass	6♣ ⁸	Pass	7♥
			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. surplus			
			5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			6. A=1/5 or 4/5			
			7. King ask by 5NT			
			8. K=3			

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A73	♠ KQ65		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ7	♥ A9	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ QJ10	♦ 8654	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK5	♣ J86	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 307 ♠ KQ42
Dealer: S ♥ KQ7
Vul: EW ♦ Q1095
HCP: 12 ♣ 96

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 308 ♠ Q2
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ2
Vul: None ♦ AK95
HCP: 21 ♣ KJ10

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 309 ♠ AJ87
Dealer: S ♥ 1084
Vul: NS ♦ 86
HCP: 12 ♣ AQJ3

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 310 ♠ K5
Dealer: N ♥ KJ10
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ43
HCP: 20 ♣ A62

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 311 ♠ Q1053
Dealer: S ♥ 93
Vul: NS ♦ Q10
HCP: 7 ♣ QJ763

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ KQ42	♠ AJ987	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ7	♥ A8	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	5♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q1095	♦ K83	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 96	♣ AKJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6♦ S			2. artificial			

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ Q2	♠ K974		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKJ2	♥ 83	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AK95	♦ 84		AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ10	♣ Q8763	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ AJ87	♠ 932		2NT		
Vul: NS	♥ 1084	♥ AKJ3	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 86	♦ AKQ10	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AQJ3	♣ K2	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ K5	♠ A986		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KJ10	♥ AQ	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ43	♦ 1098		AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ A62	♣ K1094	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ Q1053	♠ K76		2NT		
Vul: NS	♥ 93	♥ K7	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ Q10	♦ AK873	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ763	♣ AK8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 307 ♠ AJ987
Dealer: S ♥ A8
Vul: EW ♦ K83
HCP: 20 ♣ AKJ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 308 ♠ K974
Dealer: N ♥ 83
Vul: None ♦ 84
HCP: 5 ♣ Q8763

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 309 ♠ 932
Dealer: S ♥ AKJ3
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ10
HCP: 20 ♣ K2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 310 ♠ A986
Dealer: N ♥ AQ
Vul: Both ♦ 1098
HCP: 13 ♣ K1094

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 311 ♠ K76
Dealer: S ♥ K7
Vul: NS ♦ AK873
HCP: 20 ♣ AK8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ KQ42	♠ AJ987	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ7	♥ A8	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	5♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q1095	♦ K83	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 96	♣ AKJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6♦ S			2. artificial			

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ Q2	♠ K974		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKJ2	♥ 83	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AK95	♦ 84		AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ10	♣ Q8763	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ AJ87	♠ 932		2NT		
Vul: NS	♥ 1084	♥ AKJ3	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 86	♦ AKQ10	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AQJ3	♣ K2	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ K5	♠ A986		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KJ10	♥ AQ	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ43	♦ 1098		AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ A62	♣ K1094	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ Q1053	♠ K76		2NT		
Vul: NS	♥ 93	♥ K7	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ Q10	♦ AK873	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ763	♣ AK8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 312 ♠ AK2
Dealer: N ♥ AQJ
Vul: EW ♦ AQ5
HCP: 20 ♣ 7542

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 313 ♠ K105
Dealer: S ♥ J865
Vul: Both ♦ K732
HCP: 9 ♣ Q8

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 314 ♠ A85
Dealer: N ♥ A6
Vul: None ♦ A1042
HCP: 20 ♣ AKJ6

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 315 ♠ 7432
Dealer: S ♥ Q4
Vul: EW ♦ K632
HCP: 7 ♣ Q96

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 316 ♠ A106
Dealer: N ♥ A863
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ2
HCP: 20 ♣ AQ

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ QJ86		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ	♥ K108		Pass	3♦	Pass 6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ5	♦ J32			AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 7542	♣ AJ3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K105	♠ AJ4			2NT	
Vul: Both	♥ J865	♥ AKQ2	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ K732	♦ AQ10		Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 20	♣ Q8	♣ 754	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A85	♠ K3		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A6	♥ J742	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A1042	♦ J763		AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ AKJ6	♣ 953	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7432	♠ KJ5			2NT	
Vul: EW	♥ Q4	♥ AK109	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ K632	♦ AJ8		Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 20	♣ Q96	♣ A83	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A106	♠ K982		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A863	♥ Q10	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KQJ2	♦ 1094		AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ	♣ J1093	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 312 ♠ QJ86 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ K108

Vul: EW ♦ J32

HCP: 12 ♣ AJ3

Partner bids first.

Board: 313 ♠ AJ4 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ AKQ2

Vul: Both ♦ AQ10

HCP: 20 ♣ 754

You bid first.

Board: 314 ♠ K3 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ J742

Vul: None ♦ J763

HCP: 5 ♣ 953

Partner bids first.

Board: 315 ♠ KJ5 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ AK109

Vul: EW ♦ AJ8

HCP: 20 ♣ A83

You bid first.

Board: 316 ♠ K982 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ Q10

Vul: Both ♦ 1094

HCP: 6 ♣ J1093

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ QJ86		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ	♥ K108		Pass	3♦	Pass 6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ5	♦ J32			AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 7542	♣ AJ3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K105	♠ AJ4			2NT	
Vul: Both	♥ J865	♥ AKQ2	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ K732	♦ AQ10		Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 20	♣ Q8	♣ 754	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A85	♠ K3		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A6	♥ J742	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A1042	♦ J763		AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ AKJ6	♣ 953	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7432	♠ KJ5			2NT	
Vul: EW	♥ Q4	♥ AK109	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ K632	♦ AJ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q96	♣ A83	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A106	♠ K982		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A863	♥ Q10	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KQJ2	♦ 1094		AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ	♣ J1093	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 317 ♠ 10874 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ K43

Vul: None ♦ Q96

HCP: 9 ♣ KJ3

Board: 318 ♠ AQ8 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ AK5

Vul: None ♦ KJ97

HCP: 20 ♣ K64

Board: 319 ♠ A1064 East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Dealer: S ♥ 953

Vul: NS ♦ 3

HCP: 11 ♣ AQJ62

Board: 320 ♠ A8 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ KQJ8

Vul: EW ♦ Q9

HCP: 20 ♣ AKJ54

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10874	♠ K3				2NT
Vul: None	♥ K43	♥ AQJ	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ Q96	♦ A1043	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ3	♣ AQ87	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8	♠ J954		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK5	♥ Q	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ97	♦ 1053		AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ K64	♣ Q9753	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1064	♠ K875	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Vul: NS	♥ 953	♥ KQ	Pass	4♥ ²	X	XX ³
North HCP: 11	♦ 3	♦ AKQ85	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
South HCP: 20	♣ AQJ62	♣ K7	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ K76	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ8	♥ A532	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 20	♦ Q9	♦ K1052	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
South HCP: 12	♣ AKJ54	♣ Q3	Pass	5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ N			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 317	♠ K3 ♥ AQJ ♦ A1043 ♣ AQ87	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 318	♠ J954 ♥ Q ♦ 1053 ♣ Q9753	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 319	♠ K875 ♥ KQ ♦ AKQ85 ♣ K7	East Doubles 4♥ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 320	♠ K76 ♥ A532 ♦ K1052 ♣ Q3	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10874	♠ K3				2NT
Vul: None	♥ K43	♥ AQJ	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ Q96	♦ A1043	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ3	♣ AQ87	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8	♠ J954		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK5	♥ Q	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ97	♦ 1053		AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ K64	♣ Q9753	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1064	♠ K875	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Vul: NS	♥ 953	♥ KQ	Pass	4♥ ²	X	XX ³
North HCP: 11	♦ 3	♦ AKQ85	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
South HCP: 20	♣ AQJ62	♣ K7	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ K76	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ8	♥ A532	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 20	♦ Q9	♦ K1052	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
South HCP: 12	♣ AKJ54	♣ Q3	Pass	5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ N			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 321 ♠ Q75
Dealer: S ♥ AJ87 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ J9
HCP: 15 ♣ AK103 Partner bids first.

Board: 322 ♠ AKQ
Dealer: N ♥ A94 The opponents are silent.
Vul: NS ♦ KJ82
HCP: 20 ♣ K63 You bid first.

Board: 323 ♠ AK74
Dealer: S ♥ J98 The opponents are silent.
Vul: EW ♦ J875
HCP: 13 ♣ A8 Partner bids first.

Board: 324 ♠ A3
Dealer: N ♥ KJ10 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ AKJ32
HCP: 20 ♣ A84 You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q75	♠ AK10				2NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ87	♥ KQ9	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ J9	♦ AQ1086	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AK103	♣ Q4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ J6		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A94	♥ KQ106	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ82	♦ A764		AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ K63	♣ AJ8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK74	♠ Q985		2NT		
Vul: EW	♥ J98	♥ AK7	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ J875	♦ AK	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 21	♣ A8	♣ KQ102	Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Contract: 6♦ S			Pass	6♣ ⁶	Pass	6♠
			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
			5. King ask by 5NT			
			6. K=0			

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ 10854		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KJ10	♥ A85	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ32	♦ 9		AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ A84	♣ Q10976	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 321	♠ AK10 ♥ KQ9 ♦ AQ1086 ♣ Q4	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 322	♠ J6 ♥ KQ106 ♦ A764 ♣ AJ8	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 323	♠ Q985 ♥ AK7 ♦ AK ♣ KQ102	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 324	♠ 10854 ♥ A85 ♦ 9 ♣ Q10976	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q75	♠ AK10				2NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ87	♥ KQ9	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ J9	♦ AQ1086	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AK103	♣ Q4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ J6		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A94	♥ KQ106	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ82	♦ A764		AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ K63	♣ AJ8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK74	♠ Q985		2NT		
Vul: EW	♥ J98	♥ AK7	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ J875	♦ AK	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 21	♣ A8	♣ KQ102	Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Contract: 6♦ S			Pass	6♣ ⁶	Pass	6♠
			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
			5. King ask by 5NT			
			6. K=0			

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ 10854		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KJ10	♥ A85	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ32	♦ 9		AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ A84	♣ Q10976	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 325 ♠ 3
Dealer: S ♥ 9842
Vul: NS ♦ K98
HCP: 11 ♣ AKJ106

The opponents are silent.

Board: 326 ♠ AQJ74
Dealer: N ♥ AJ
Vul: EW ♦ KQ7
HCP: 20 ♣ K86

Partner bids first.

West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 327 ♠ 4
Dealer: S ♥ KQ85
Vul: Both ♦ KQ7
HCP: 11 ♣ J8653

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 3

♥ 9842

♦ K98

♣ AKJ106

South:

♠ AK7

♥ AKJ10

♦ A2

♣ Q542

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♦⁵

Pass 5♣ AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

6. no ♥ queen

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AQJ74

♥ AJ

♦ KQ7

♣ K86

South:

♠ K652

♥ 1032

♦ 52

♣ AQJ9

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥²

X XX³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣ AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4N S

North:

♠ 4

♥ KQ85

♦ KQ7

♣ J8653

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ A92

♦ AJ54

♣ KQ4

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 4NT² AP

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 325 ♠ AK7 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ AKJ10

Vul: NS ♦ A2

HCP: 21 ♣ Q542

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 326 ♠ K652 West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Dealer: N ♥ 1032

Vul: EW ♦ 52

HCP: 10 ♣ AQJ9

West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 327 ♠ AQ8 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ A92

Vul: Both ♦ AJ54

HCP: 20 ♣ KQ4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 3

♥ 9842

♦ K98

♣ AKJ106

South:

♠ AK7

♥ AKJ10

♦ A2

♣ Q542

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♦⁵

Pass 5♣ AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

6. no ♥ queen

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AQJ74

♥ AJ

♦ KQ7

♣ K86

South:

♠ K652

♥ 1032

♦ 52

♣ AQJ9

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥²

X XX³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣ AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4N S

North:

♠ 4

♥ KQ85

♦ KQ7

♣ J8653

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ A92

♦ AJ54

♣ KQ4

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 4NT² AP

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 328	♠ KJ ♥ AJ109 ♦ AK973 ♣ AJ	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 329	♠ J842 ♥ AK8 ♦ Q8732 ♣ J	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 330	♠ K98 ♥ A3 ♦ AQJ4 ♣ AK43	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 331	♠ Q54 ♥ KQ84 ♦ K1042 ♣ Q9	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ AJ109

♦ AK973

♣ AJ

South:

♠ Q654

♥ KQ62

♦ 84

♣ KQ7

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♣⁵

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. ♥ queen and ♣ king

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ J842

♥ AK8

♦ Q8732

♣ J

South:

♠ AK3

♥ 432

♦ AJ

♣ AKQ82

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 4NT² Pass 6NT

AP

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K98

♥ A3

♦ AQJ4

♣ AK43

South:

♠ AJ104

♥ K9

♦ K97

♣ Q1087

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ Q54

♥ KQ84

♦ K1042

♣ Q9

South:

♠ AK2

♥ 6532

♦ AQ7

♣ AK3

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♣² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 328	♠ Q654 ♥ KQ62 ♦ 84 ♣ KQ7	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 329	♠ AK3 ♥ 432 ♦ AJ ♣ AKQ82	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 330	♠ AJ104 ♥ K9 ♦ K97 ♣ Q1087	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 331	♠ AK2 ♥ 6532 ♦ AQ7 ♣ AK3	The opponents are silent. You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ AJ109

♦ AK973

♣ AJ

South:

♠ Q654

♥ KQ62

♦ 84

♣ KQ7

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♣⁵

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. ♥ queen and ♣ king

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ J842

♥ AK8

♦ Q8732

♣ J

South:

♠ AK3

♥ 432

♦ AJ

♣ AKQ82

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 4NT² Pass 6NT

AP

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K98

♥ A3

♦ AQJ4

♣ AK43

South:

♠ AJ104

♥ K9

♦ K97

♣ Q1087

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ Q54

♥ KQ84

♦ K1042

♣ Q9

South:

♠ AK2

♥ 6532

♦ AQ7

♣ AK3

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♣² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 332 ♠ A62
Dealer: N ♥ K3
Vul: NS ♦ KQ96
HCP: 21 ♣ AKQ5

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 333 ♠ J732
Dealer: S ♥ K1098
Vul: Both ♦ KQ1065
HCP: 9 ♣ —

East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 334 ♠ K10965
Dealer: N ♥ AQ
Vul: None ♦ KQ6
HCP: 20 ♣ AQ6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 335 ♠ 10962
Dealer: S ♥ K743
Vul: NS ♦ Q5
HCP: 6 ♣ J109

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 336 ♠ AK64
Dealer: N ♥ AK42
Vul: EW ♦ 82
HCP: 20 ♣ AQ5

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 332
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ A62
 ♥ K3
 ♦ KQ96
 ♣ AKQ5

South:
 ♠ J1097
 ♥ AJ5
 ♦ AJ852
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 333
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J732
 ♥ K1098
 ♦ KQ1065
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ AQ10
 ♥ AJ54
 ♦ AJ9
 ♣ A93

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	X	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 334
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ K10965
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ KQ6
 ♣ AQ6

South:
 ♠ Q432
 ♥ J754
 ♦ 984
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 335
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 10962
 ♥ K743
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ J109

South:
 ♠ AJ7
 ♥ AQ2
 ♦ K109
 ♣ AQ64

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 336
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK64
 ♥ AK42
 ♦ 82
 ♣ AQ5

South:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ Q965
 ♦ J105
 ♣ 9864

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 332 ♠ J1097
Dealer: N ♥ AJ5
Vul: NS ♦ AJ852
HCP: 11 ♣ 2

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 333 ♠ AQ10
Dealer: S ♥ AJ54
Vul: Both ♦ AJ9
HCP: 20 ♣ A93

East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 334 ♠ Q432
Dealer: N ♥ J754
Vul: None ♦ 984
HCP: 6 ♣ K9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 335 ♠ AJ7
Dealer: S ♥ AQ2
Vul: NS ♦ K109
HCP: 20 ♣ AQ64

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 336 ♠ QJ
Dealer: N ♥ Q965
Vul: EW ♦ J105
HCP: 6 ♣ 9864

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 332
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ A62
 ♥ K3
 ♦ KQ96
 ♣ AKQ5

South:
 ♠ J1097
 ♥ AJ5
 ♦ AJ852
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 333
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J732
 ♥ K1098
 ♦ KQ1065
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ AQ10
 ♥ AJ54
 ♦ AJ9
 ♣ A93

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	X	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 334
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ K10965
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ KQ6
 ♣ AQ6

South:
 ♠ Q432
 ♥ J754
 ♦ 984
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 335
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 10962
 ♥ K743
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ J109

South:
 ♠ AJ7
 ♥ AQ2
 ♦ K109
 ♣ AQ64

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 336
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK64
 ♥ AK42
 ♦ 82
 ♣ AQ5

South:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ Q965
 ♦ J105
 ♣ 9864

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 337 Dealer: S Vul: None HCP: 12	♠ K1085 ♥ J104 ♦ Q ♣ AQ653	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 338 Dealer: N Vul: NS HCP: 21	♠ K4 ♥ AK104 ♦ AK ♣ A8653	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 339 Dealer: S Vul: EW HCP: 9	♠ 1096 ♥ J1082 ♦ KJ4 ♣ KJ5	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 340 Dealer: N Vul: Both HCP: 20	♠ A83 ♥ AK2 ♦ AKQ53 ♣ 76	West Doubles 3♣ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 341 Dealer: S Vul: NS HCP: 13	♠ Q ♥ AQJ6 ♦ J642 ♣ K1084	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 337
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ K1085
 ♥ J104
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AQ653

South:
 ♠ AQJ6
 ♥ AK
 ♦ K982
 ♣ KJ4

	West	North	East	South
				2NT
	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
	Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♦
		AP		
		1. Stayman		
		2. artificial		
		3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠		
		4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0		

Board: 338
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ AK104
 ♦ AK
 ♣ A8653

South:
 ♠ J1075
 ♥ —
 ♦ Q853
 ♣ KQ1074

	West	North	East	South
			2NT	Pass 3♣ ¹
	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
		AP		
		1. Stayman		

Board: 339
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 1096
 ♥ J1082
 ♦ KJ4
 ♣ KJ5

South:
 ♠ AK8
 ♥ KQ6
 ♦ A63
 ♣ A843

	West	North	East	South
				2NT
	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
	Pass	3NT	AP	
		1. Stayman		

Board: 340
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A83
 ♥ AK2
 ♦ AKQ53
 ♣ 76

South:
 ♠ K1072
 ♥ J9
 ♦ J9742
 ♣ Q3

	West	North	East	South
			2NT	Pass 3♣ ¹
	X	3♦	Pass	3NT
		AP		
		1. Stayman		

Board: 341
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4N S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AQJ6
 ♦ J642
 ♣ K1084

South:
 ♠ K64
 ♥ K9
 ♦ AK1095
 ♣ AQJ

	West	North	East	South
				2NT
	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
	Pass	4NT ²	AP	
		1. Stayman		
		2. Quantitative 4NT		

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 337	♠ AQJ6 ♥ AK ♦ K982 ♣ KJ4	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 338	♠ J1075 ♥ — ♦ Q853 ♣ KQ1074	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 339	♠ AK8 ♥ KQ6 ♦ A63 ♣ A843	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 340	♠ K1072 ♥ J9 ♦ J9742 ♣ Q3	West Doubles 3♣ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 341	♠ K64 ♥ K9 ♦ AK1095 ♣ AQJ	The opponents are silent. You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 337
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ K1085
 ♥ J104
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AQ653

South:
 ♠ AQJ6
 ♥ AK
 ♦ K982
 ♣ KJ4

	West	North	East	South
				2NT
	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
	Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♦
		AP		
		1. Stayman		
		2. artificial		
		3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠		
		4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0		

Board: 338
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ AK104
 ♦ AK
 ♣ A8653

South:
 ♠ J1075
 ♥ —
 ♦ Q853
 ♣ KQ1074

	West	North	East	South
			2NT	Pass 3♣ ¹
	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
		AP		
		1. Stayman		

Board: 339
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 1096
 ♥ J1082
 ♦ KJ4
 ♣ KJ5

South:
 ♠ AK8
 ♥ KQ6
 ♦ A63
 ♣ A843

	West	North	East	South
				2NT
	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
	Pass	3NT	AP	
		1. Stayman		

Board: 340
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A83
 ♥ AK2
 ♦ AKQ53
 ♣ 76

South:
 ♠ K1072
 ♥ J9
 ♦ J9742
 ♣ Q3

	West	North	East	South
			2NT	Pass 3♣ ¹
	X	3♦	Pass	3NT
		AP		
		1. Stayman		

Board: 341
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4N S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AQJ6
 ♦ J642
 ♣ K1084

South:
 ♠ K64
 ♥ K9
 ♦ AK1095
 ♣ AQJ

	West	North	East	South
				2NT
	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
	Pass	4NT ²	AP	
		1. Stayman		
		2. Quantitative 4NT		

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 342 Dealer: N Vul: EW HCP: 20	♠ A93 ♥ A103 ♦ AK62 ♣ KQ10	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 343 Dealer: S Vul: Both HCP: 10	♠ KJ86 ♥ J76 ♦ K62 ♣ Q108	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 344 Dealer: N Vul: None HCP: 20	♠ K63 ♥ AKQ10 ♦ A102 ♣ A65	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 345 Dealer: S Vul: None HCP: 11	♠ A1095 ♥ J42 ♦ J8 ♣ AJ65	West Doubles 3♦ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 346 Dealer: N Vul: Both HCP: 20	♠ K64 ♥ A7 ♦ AJ4 ♣ AKJ53	The opponents are silent. You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ A93
 ♥ A103
 ♦ AK62
 ♣ KQ10

South:
 ♠ J7542
 ♥ KJ95
 ♦ 75
 ♣ 64

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			

Board: 343
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ KJ86
 ♥ J76
 ♦ K62
 ♣ Q108

South:
 ♠ A542
 ♥ AKQ
 ♦ A54
 ♣ K73

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 344
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K63
 ♥ AKQ10
 ♦ A102
 ♣ A65

South:
 ♠ AJ105
 ♥ 53
 ♦ J75
 ♣ QJ94

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 345
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4N S

North:
 ♠ A1095
 ♥ J42
 ♦ J8
 ♣ AJ65

South:
 ♠ KQJ
 ♥ AK8
 ♦ A43
 ♣ K1098

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
X	XX	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ²	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K64	♠ AQ5		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A7	♥ KQJ5	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ4	♦ 7653		AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ AKJ53	♣ Q4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 342 ♠ J7542 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ KJ95

Vul: EW ♦ 75

HCP: 5 ♣ 64

Partner bids first.

Board: 343 ♠ A542 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ AKQ

Vul: Both ♦ A54

HCP: 20 ♣ K73

You bid first.

Board: 344 ♠ AJ105 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ 53

Vul: None ♦ J75

HCP: 9 ♣ QJ94

Partner bids first.

Board: 345 ♠ KQJ West Doubles 3♦ if possible.

Dealer: S ♥ AK8

Vul: None ♦ A43

HCP: 20 ♣ K1098

You bid first.

Board: 346 ♠ AQ5 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ KQJ5

Vul: Both ♦ 7653

HCP: 14 ♣ Q4

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ A93
 ♥ A103
 ♦ AK62
 ♣ KQ10

South:
 ♠ J7542
 ♥ KJ95
 ♦ 75
 ♣ 64

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			

Board: 343
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ KJ86
 ♥ J76
 ♦ K62
 ♣ Q108

South:
 ♠ A542
 ♥ AKQ
 ♦ A54
 ♣ K73

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 344
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K63
 ♥ AKQ10
 ♦ A102
 ♣ A65

South:
 ♠ AJ105
 ♥ 53
 ♦ J75
 ♣ QJ94

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 345
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4N S

North:
 ♠ A1095
 ♥ J42
 ♦ J8
 ♣ AJ65

South:
 ♠ KQJ
 ♥ AK8
 ♦ A43
 ♣ K1098

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
X	XX	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ²	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K64	♠ AQ5		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A7	♥ KQJ5	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ4	♦ 7653		AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ AKJ53	♣ Q4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 347 ♠ KQ96 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ KJ975

Vul: None ♦ A5

HCP: 14 ♣ J10

Partner bids first.

Board: 348 ♠ AK5 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ Q83

Vul: NS ♦ AK5

HCP: 20 ♣ A543

You bid first.

Board: 349 ♠ 8 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ QJ75

Vul: EW ♦ 10976

HCP: 6 ♣ K543

Partner bids first.

Board: 350 ♠ AJ96 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ AK

Vul: None ♦ Q10

HCP: 21 ♣ AQJ64

You bid first.

Board: 351 ♠ AQ84 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ 10962

Vul: EW ♦ 5

HCP: 8 ♣ Q753

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 347
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ KQ96
 ♥ KJ975
 ♦ A5
 ♣ J10

South:
 ♠ AJ5
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ KJ8
 ♣ AQ965

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			

Board: 348
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK5
 ♥ Q83
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ A543

South:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ K1042
 ♦ 73
 ♣ KQ986

West	North	East	South
		2NT	Pass 3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		
1. Stayman			

Board: 349
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ QJ75
 ♦ 10976
 ♣ K543

South:
 ♠ AKJ
 ♥ 92
 ♦ AJ3
 ♣ AJ107

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 350
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AJ96
 ♥ AK
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ AQJ64

South:
 ♠ K87
 ♥ J1096
 ♦ 983
 ♣ K85

West	North	East	South
		2NT	Pass 3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
	AP		
1. Stayman			

Board: 351
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ84
 ♥ 10962
 ♦ 5
 ♣ Q753

South:
 ♠ J109
 ♥ AKJ7
 ♦ AKQ3
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 347 ♠ AJ5
Dealer: S ♥ AQ
Vul: None ♦ KJ8
HCP: 21 ♣ AQ965

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 348 ♠ 63
Dealer: N ♥ K1042
Vul: NS ♦ 73
HCP: 8 ♣ KQ986

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 349 ♠ AKJ
Dealer: S ♥ 92
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ3
HCP: 20 ♣ AJ107

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 350 ♠ K87
Dealer: N ♥ J1096
Vul: None ♦ 983
HCP: 7 ♣ K85

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 351 ♠ J109
Dealer: S ♥ AKJ7
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ3
HCP: 21 ♣ K8

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ KQ96	♠ AJ5	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ975	♥ AQ	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A5	♦ KJ8	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ J10	♣ AQ965	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S			2. SMOLEN			

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK5	♠ 63		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q83	♥ K1042	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AK5	♦ 73		AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ A543	♣ KQ986	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AKJ		2NT		
Vul: EW	♥ QJ75	♥ 92	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 10976	♦ AQJ3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K543	♣ AJ107	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ96	♠ K87		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ J1096	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ Q10	♦ 983		AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ AQJ64	♣ K85	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ84	♠ J109		2NT		
Vul: EW	♥ 10962	♥ AKJ7	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 5	♦ AKQ3	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ Q753	♣ K8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 352 ♠ KJ65
Dealer: N ♥ A83
Vul: Both ♦ AK5
HCP: 21 ♣ AQ2

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 353 ♠ Q42
Dealer: S ♥ 9764
Vul: NS ♦ K53
HCP: 12 ♣ AK8

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 354 ♠ AK6
Dealer: N ♥ AJ98
Vul: Both ♦ A2
HCP: 21 ♣ KQ63

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 355 ♠ A1093
Dealer: S ♥ KQ7
Vul: None ♦ J
HCP: 15 ♣ KQ632

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 356 ♠ AQ107
Dealer: N ♥ AQ8
Vul: EW ♦ A4
HCP: 20 ♣ A943

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ65	♠ A7		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A83	♥ KQJ2	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AK5	♦ Q763		AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ2	♣ K103	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q42	♠ AK		2NT		
Vul: NS	♥ 9764	♥ AQ10	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K53	♦ AQJ82	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ AK8	♣ J32	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ Q872		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ98	♥ K6	Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ A2	♦ K75		AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ63	♣ AJ108	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1093	♠ K62		2NT		
Vul: None	♥ KQ7	♥ A1095	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ J	♦ AKQ2	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ632	♣ A9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ107	♠ K8		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ8	♥ 10542	Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 20	♦ A4	♦ KQ653	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A943	♣ K2	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N			2. Quantitative 4NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 352 ♠ A7
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ2
Vul: Both ♦ Q763
HCP: 15 ♣ K103

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 353 ♠ AK
Dealer: S ♥ AQ10
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ82
HCP: 21 ♣ J32

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 354 ♠ Q872
Dealer: N ♥ K6
Vul: Both ♦ K75
HCP: 13 ♣ AJ108

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 355 ♠ K62
Dealer: S ♥ A1095
Vul: None ♦ AKQ2
HCP: 20 ♣ A9

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 356 ♠ K8
Dealer: N ♥ 10542
Vul: EW ♦ KQ653
HCP: 11 ♣ K2

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ65	♠ A7		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A83	♥ KQJ2	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AK5	♦ Q763		AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ2	♣ K103	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q42	♠ AK		2NT		
Vul: NS	♥ 9764	♥ AQ10	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K53	♦ AQJ82	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ AK8	♣ J32	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ Q872		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ98	♥ K6	Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ A2	♦ K75		AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ63	♣ AJ108	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1093	♠ K62		2NT		
Vul: None	♥ KQ7	♥ A1095	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ J	♦ AKQ2	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ632	♣ A9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ107	♠ K8		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ8	♥ 10542	Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 20	♦ A4	♦ KQ653	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A943	♣ K2	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N			2. Quantitative 4NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 357 ♠ Q763 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ K104

Vul: Both ♦ K10

HCP: 9 ♣ J1085

Partner bids first.

Board: 358 ♠ A863 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ AJ10

Vul: None ♦ A7

HCP: 20 ♣ AQJ5

You bid first.

Board: 359 ♠ J983 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ —

Vul: NS ♦ A9852

HCP: 5 ♣ 9653

Partner bids first.

Board: 360 ♠ AK975 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ J93

Vul: Both ♦ AQ

HCP: 20 ♣ AQ3

You bid first.

Board: 361 ♠ J8 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ Q853

Vul: None ♦ KQ87

HCP: 12 ♣ KJ4

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q763	♠ A5				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ K104	♥ AQ5	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ K10	♦ AJ2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J1085	♣ KQ964	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A863	♠ KJ72		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ10	♥ 76	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 20	♦ A7	♦ K53		AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ AQJ5	♣ 10984	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J983	♠ AKQ		2NT		
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AJ106	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ A9852	♦ Q106	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 9653	♣ KQ4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK975	♠ QJ62		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J93	♥ A108	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ²
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ	♦ K1083	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ3	♣ K6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6♦ N			2. artificial			

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8	♠ K952	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Vul: None	♥ Q853	♥ AK102	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ87	♦ A6	Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ4	♣ AQ9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 5♥ S			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 357 Dealer: S Vul: Both HCP: 20	♠ A5 ♥ AQ5 ♦ AJ2 ♣ KQ964	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 358 Dealer: N Vul: None HCP: 7	♠ KJ72 ♥ 76 ♦ K53 ♣ 10984	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 359 Dealer: S Vul: NS HCP: 21	♠ AKQ ♥ AJ106 ♦ Q106 ♣ KQ4	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 360 Dealer: N Vul: Both HCP: 13	♠ QJ62 ♥ A108 ♦ K1083 ♣ K6	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 361 Dealer: S Vul: None HCP: 20	♠ K952 ♥ AK102 ♦ A6 ♣ AQ9	The opponents are silent. You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q763	♠ A5				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ K104	♥ AQ5	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ K10	♦ AJ2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J1085	♣ KQ964	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A863	♠ KJ72		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ10	♥ 76	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 20	♦ A7	♦ K53		AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ AQJ5	♣ 10984	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J983	♠ AKQ		2NT		
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AJ106	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ A9852	♦ Q106	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 9653	♣ KQ4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK975	♠ QJ62		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J93	♥ A108	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ²
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ	♦ K1083	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ3	♣ K6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6♦ N			2. artificial			

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8	♠ K952	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Vul: None	♥ Q853	♥ AK102	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ87	♦ A6	Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ4	♣ AQ9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 5♥ S			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 362	♠ K104 ♥ AK42 ♦ AK32 ♣ KJ	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 363	♠ KQ85 ♥ K76 ♦ KQJ104 ♣ 3	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 364	♠ J105 ♥ AKJ3 ♦ KJ2 ♣ AK9	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 365	♠ K964 ♥ J3 ♦ J10752 ♣ 93	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K104	♠ 8763		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK42	♥ 873		Pass	3♥	Pass 3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AK32	♦ J85		AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ	♣ A97	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ85	♠ AJ72		2NT		
Vul: None	♥ K76	♥ Q94		Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass 3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ104	♦ A73		Pass	4♥ ²	Pass 4NT ³
South HCP: 20	♣ 3	♣ AKQ		Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass 5♥
Contract: 6♦ S				Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass 6♠
				AP		
			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			
			5. ♠ queen and ♦ king			

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J105	♠ A842		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ3	♥ 92		Pass	3♥	Pass 3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ2	♦ Q10753		AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ AK9	♣ 107	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K964	♠ Q3		2NT		
Vul: Both	♥ J3	♥ A642		Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass 3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ J10752	♦ AK		Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 20	♣ 93	♣ AK1065	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 362	♠ 8763 ♥ 873 ♦ J85 ♣ A97	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 363	♠ AJ72 ♥ Q94 ♦ A73 ♣ AKQ	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 364	♠ A842 ♥ 92 ♦ Q10753 ♣ 107	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 365	♠ Q3 ♥ A642 ♦ AK ♣ AK1065	The opponents are silent. You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K104	♠ 8763		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK42	♥ 873		Pass	3♥	Pass 3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AK32	♦ J85		AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ	♣ A97	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ85	♠ AJ72		2NT		
Vul: None	♥ K76	♥ Q94		Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass 3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ104	♦ A73		Pass	4♥ ²	Pass 4NT ³
South HCP: 20	♣ 3	♣ AKQ		Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass 5♥
Contract: 6♦ S				Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass 6♠
				AP		
			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			
			5. ♠ queen and ♦ king			

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J105	♠ A842		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ3	♥ 92		Pass	3♥	Pass 3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ2	♦ Q10753		AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ AK9	♣ 107	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K964	♠ Q3		2NT		
Vul: Both	♥ J3	♥ A642		Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass 3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ J10752	♦ AK		Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 20	♣ 93	♣ AK1065	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 366	♠ AK108 ♥ KQ10 ♦ AQ8 ♣ K73	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 367	♠ K1032 ♥ 72 ♦ Q962 ♣ J103	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 368	♠ AQJ ♥ 754 ♦ AQ1084 ♣ AK	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 369	♠ 7543 ♥ K87 ♦ KQ ♣ J653	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♦ AK108
♥ KQ10
♦ AQ8
♣ K73

South:
♠ J753
♥ A6
♦ K96
♣ AJ62

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♦ ⁶
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			
5. King ask by 5NT			
6. K=1			

Board: 367

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K1032
♥ 72
♦ Q962
♣ J103

South:
♠ A65
♥ AK
♦ A754
♣ AQ84

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 368

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AQJ
♥ 754
♦ AQ1084
♣ AK

South:
♠ 9762
♥ A6
♦ J732
♣ 863

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 369

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 7543
♥ K87
♦ KQ
♣ J653

South:
♠ Q9
♥ A10
♦ AJ53
♣ AKQ107

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 366	♠ J753 ♥ A6 ♦ K96 ♣ AJ62	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 367	♠ A65 ♥ AK ♦ A754 ♣ AQ84	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 368	♠ 9762 ♥ A6 ♦ J732 ♣ 863	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 369	♠ Q9 ♥ A10 ♦ AJ53 ♣ AKQ107	The opponents are silent. You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♦ AK108
♥ KQ10
♦ AQ8
♣ K73

South:
♠ J753
♥ A6
♦ K96
♣ AJ62

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♦ ⁶
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			
5. King ask by 5NT			
6. K=1			

Board: 367

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K1032
♥ 72
♦ Q962
♣ J103

South:
♠ A65
♥ AK
♦ A754
♣ AQ84

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 368

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AQJ
♥ 754
♦ AQ1084
♣ AK

South:
♠ 9762
♥ A6
♦ J732
♣ 863

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		
1. Stayman			

Board: 369

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 7543
♥ K87
♦ KQ
♣ J653

South:
♠ Q9
♥ A10
♦ AJ53
♣ AKQ107

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 370	♠ AK6 ♥ AK43 ♦ AJ74 ♣ Q7	West Doubles 3♣ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 371	♠ KQ106 ♥ J983 ♦ QJ ♣ QJ9	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 372	♠ K74 ♥ K5 ♦ AKJ3 ♣ AQ96	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 373	♠ K985 ♥ J73 ♦ 10943 ♣ Q6	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 370
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ AK43
 ♦ AJ74
 ♣ Q7

South:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ Q1062
 ♦ K10932
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
X	3♥	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 371
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ106
 ♥ J983
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ QJ9

South:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ AQ52
 ♦ A432
 ♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 372
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ K74
 ♥ K5
 ♦ AKJ3
 ♣ AQ96

South:
 ♠ AJ6
 ♥ AQ72
 ♦ 82
 ♣ K1043

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 373
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K985
 ♥ J73
 ♦ 10943
 ♣ Q6

South:
 ♠ AQ3
 ♥ K965
 ♦ A65
 ♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 370 ♠ QJ
Dealer: N ♥ Q1062
Vul: Both ♦ K10932
HCP: 11 ♣ K4

West Doubles 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 371 ♠ A7
Dealer: S ♥ AQ52
Vul: None ♦ A432
HCP: 21 ♣ AK2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 372 ♠ AJ6
Dealer: N ♥ AQ72
Vul: NS ♦ 82
HCP: 14 ♣ K1043

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 373 ♠ AQ3
Dealer: S ♥ K965
Vul: Both ♦ A65
HCP: 21 ♣ AKJ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 370
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ AK43
 ♦ AJ74
 ♣ Q7

South:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ Q1062
 ♦ K10932
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
X	3♥	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 371
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ106
 ♥ J983
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ QJ9

South:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ AQ52
 ♦ A432
 ♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 372
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ K74
 ♥ K5
 ♦ AKJ3
 ♣ AQ96

South:
 ♠ AJ6
 ♥ AQ72
 ♦ 82
 ♣ K1043

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 373
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K985
 ♥ J73
 ♦ 10943
 ♣ Q6

South:
 ♠ AQ3
 ♥ K965
 ♦ A65
 ♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 374
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 21

♠ AJ
♥ A76
♦ KQ932
♣ AK4

East Doubles 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 375
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 15

♠ AK102
♥ K96
♦ K6
♣ Q1076

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 376
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 21

♠ AQJ8
♥ AK6
♦ K75
♣ A84

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 377
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ J54
♥ KJ92
♦ A983
♣ A9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 374
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ A76
 ♦ KQ932
 ♣ AK4

South:
 ♠ KQ864
 ♥ KQ43
 ♦ 10
 ♣ 975

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣¹
Pass	3♦	X	3♥²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			

Board: 375
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AK102
 ♥ K96
 ♦ K6
 ♣ Q1076

South:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ AJ104
 ♦ AQ75
 ♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 376
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ8
 ♥ AK6
 ♦ K75
 ♣ A84

South:
 ♠ K753
 ♥ QJ4
 ♦ AJ864
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♣⁶
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			
5. King ask by 5NT			
6. K=0			

Board: 377
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:
 ♠ J54
 ♥ KJ92
 ♦ A983
 ♣ A9

South:
 ♠ AQ6
 ♥ AQ86
 ♦ K1072
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣⁴
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 374 ♠ KQ864
Dealer: N ♥ KQ43 East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ 10
HCP: 10 ♣ 975 Partner bids first.

Board: 375 ♠ Q7
Dealer: S ♥ AJ104 The opponents are silent.
Vul: NS ♦ AQ75
HCP: 20 ♣ AK2 You bid first.

Board: 376 ♠ K753
Dealer: N ♥ QJ4 The opponents are silent.
Vul: EW ♦ AJ864
HCP: 11 ♣ 6 Partner bids first.

Board: 377 ♠ AQ6
Dealer: S ♥ AQ86 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ K1072
HCP: 20 ♣ KQ You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 374
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ A76
 ♦ KQ932
 ♣ AK4

South:
 ♠ KQ864
 ♥ KQ43
 ♦ 10
 ♣ 975

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣¹
Pass	3♦	X	3♥²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			

Board: 375
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AK102
 ♥ K96
 ♦ K6
 ♣ Q1076

South:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ AJ104
 ♦ AQ75
 ♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 376
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ8
 ♥ AK6
 ♦ K75
 ♣ A84

South:
 ♠ K753
 ♥ QJ4
 ♦ AJ864
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♣⁶
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			
5. King ask by 5NT			
6. K=0			

Board: 377
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:
 ♠ J54
 ♥ KJ92
 ♦ A983
 ♣ A9

South:
 ♠ AQ6
 ♥ AQ86
 ♦ K1072
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣⁴
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 378 ♠ KQ10
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ10 The opponents are silent.
Vul: NS ♦ AJ10
HCP: 20 ♣ KJ2

You bid first.

Board: 379 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ J1097 The opponents are silent.
Vul: EW ♦ A10873
HCP: 5 ♣ 9853

Partner bids first.

Board: 380 ♠ AQJ8
Dealer: N ♥ A106 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ AK94
HCP: 20 ♣ Q10

You bid first.

Board: 381 ♠ KJ84
Dealer: S ♥ J8732 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 12 ♣ AK73

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10	♠ J832		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ10	♥ A95		Pass	3♥	Pass 6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ10	♦ K863		AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ2	♣ A3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AK1043			2NT	
Vul: EW	♥ J1097	♥ K65		Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass 3♠
North HCP: 5	♦ A10873	♦ K2		Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 21	♣ 9853	♣ AKJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ8	♠ 6		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A106	♥ Q832		Pass	3♠	Pass 3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AK94	♦ J106		AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ Q10	♣ A8653	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ84	♠ A7		2NT		
Vul: None	♥ J8732	♥ AK10		Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass 3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ AK952		Pass	3♣ ²	Pass 4♥
South HCP: 21	♣ AK73	♣ QJ8		Pass	4NT ³	Pass 5♦ ⁴
Contract: 6♥ S				Pass	5♠	Pass 6♥ ⁵
				AP		
			1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			
			5. no ♥ queen			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 378	♠ J832 ♥ A95 ♦ K863 ♣ A3	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 379	♠ AK1043 ♥ K65 ♦ K2 ♣ AKJ	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 380	♠ 6 ♥ Q832 ♦ J106 ♣ A8653	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 381	♠ A7 ♥ AK10 ♦ AK952 ♣ QJ8	The opponents are silent. You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10	♠ J832		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ10	♥ A95		Pass	3♥	Pass 6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ10	♦ K863		AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ2	♣ A3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AK1043			2NT	
Vul: EW	♥ J1097	♥ K65		Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass 3♠
North HCP: 5	♦ A10873	♦ K2		Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 21	♣ 9853	♣ AKJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ8	♠ 6		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A106	♥ Q832		Pass	3♠	Pass 3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AK94	♦ J106		AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ Q10	♣ A8653	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ84	♠ A7		2NT		
Vul: None	♥ J8732	♥ AK10		Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass 3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ AK952		Pass	3♣ ²	Pass 4♥
South HCP: 21	♣ AK73	♣ QJ8		Pass	4NT ³	Pass 5♦ ⁴
Contract: 6♥ S				Pass	5♠	Pass 6♥ ⁵
				AP		
			1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			
			5. no ♥ queen			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 382 ♠ A54
Dealer: N ♥ A3 The opponents are silent.
Vul: EW ♦ A94
HCP: 20 ♣ AKJ108 You bid first.

Board: 383 ♠ Q
Dealer: S ♥ Q986 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ Q42
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ763 Partner bids first.

Board: 384 ♠ Q84
Dealer: N ♥ AQ762 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ AQ3
HCP: 20 ♣ AQ You bid first.

Board: 385 ♠ J1095
Dealer: S ♥ 832 The opponents are silent.
Vul: NS ♦ K54
HCP: 8 ♣ A73 Partner bids first.

Board: 386 ♠ AK4
Dealer: N ♥ K8 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ AQ1097
HCP: 20 ♣ KJ10 You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 382
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ A54
 ♥ A3
 ♦ A94
 ♣ AKJ108

South:
 ♠ K973
 ♥ QJ762
 ♦ KQ5
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			
3. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 383
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4N S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ Q986
 ♦ Q42
 ♣ AJ763

South:
 ♠ K986
 ♥ AK2
 ♦ AK97
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 384
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ Q84
 ♥ AQ762
 ♦ AQ3
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ AKJ7
 ♥ 93
 ♦ K8
 ♣ KJ1087

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 385
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ J1095
 ♥ 832
 ♦ K54
 ♣ A73

South:
 ♠ AKQ4
 ♥ K7
 ♦ AJ6
 ♣ KJ65

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 386
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AK4
 ♥ K8
 ♦ AQ1097
 ♣ KJ10

South:
 ♠ J53
 ♥ A642
 ♦ KJ64
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 382 Dealer: N Vul: EW HCP: 11	♠ K973 ♥ QJ762 ♦ KQ5 ♣ 7	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 383 Dealer: S Vul: Both HCP: 20	♠ K986 ♥ AK2 ♦ AK97 ♣ K8	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 384 Dealer: N Vul: None HCP: 15	♠ AKJ7 ♥ 93 ♦ K8 ♣ KJ1087	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 385 Dealer: S Vul: NS HCP: 21	♠ AKQ4 ♥ K7 ♦ AJ6 ♣ KJ65	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 386 Dealer: N Vul: Both HCP: 13	♠ J53 ♥ A642 ♦ KJ64 ♣ A3	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 382
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ A54
 ♥ A3
 ♦ A94
 ♣ AKJ108

South:
 ♠ K973
 ♥ QJ762
 ♦ KQ5
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
	Pass	3♦	Pass 3♠ ²
	Pass	3NT	Pass 4NT ³
	Pass	6NT	AP
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			
3. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 383
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4N S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ Q986
 ♦ Q42
 ♣ AJ763

South:
 ♠ K986
 ♥ AK2
 ♦ AK97
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass 3♠
	Pass	4NT ²	AP
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 384
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ Q84
 ♥ AQ762
 ♦ AQ3
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ AKJ7
 ♥ 93
 ♦ K8
 ♣ KJ1087

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
	Pass	3♥	Pass 6NT
	AP		
1. Stayman			

Board: 385
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ J1095
 ♥ 832
 ♦ K54
 ♣ A73

South:
 ♠ AKQ4
 ♥ K7
 ♦ AJ6
 ♣ KJ65

West	North	East	South
			2NT
	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass 3♠
	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Stayman			

Board: 386
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AK4
 ♥ K8
 ♦ AQ1097
 ♣ KJ10

South:
 ♠ J53
 ♥ A642
 ♦ KJ64
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
	Pass	3♦	Pass 6NT
	AP		
1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 387 ♠ QJ5
Dealer: S ♥ A1042 The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ 74
HCP: 9 ♣ Q943 Partner bids first.

Board: 388 ♠ QJ9
Dealer: N ♥ 765 The opponents are silent.

Vul: EW ♦ AKJ
HCP: 20 ♣ AKQ4 You bid first.

Board: 389 ♠ J10
Dealer: S ♥ Q986 The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ A6
HCP: 13 ♣ KQJ92 Partner bids first.

Board: 390 ♠ AK2
Dealer: N ♥ A63 The opponents are silent.

Vul: NS ♦ A64
HCP: 20 ♣ AJ85 You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ5

South:

♠ AK6

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 388

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ QJ9

South:

♠ A732

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♣²

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Stayman

2. SMOLEN

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 389

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ J10

South:

♠ AK3

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♣² Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♦⁵

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK2

South:

♠ 10975

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 387	♠ AK6 ♥ KQ5 ♦ A632 ♣ A65	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 388	♠ A732 ♥ AK432 ♦ 975 ♣ 3	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 389	♠ AK3 ♥ AK73 ♦ Q102 ♣ A76	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 390	♠ 10975 ♥ J ♦ Q10952 ♣ K93	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ5

South:

♠ AK6

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 388

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ QJ9

South:

♠ A732

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♣²

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Stayman

2. SMOLEN

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 389

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ J10

South:

♠ AK3

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♣² Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♦⁵

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK2

South:

♠ 10975

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 391	♠ KJ62 ♥ AKJ102 ♦ K7 ♣ 32	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 392	♠ AKJ ♥ K95 ♦ KQ96 ♣ A64	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 393	♠ QJ1063 ♥ K1076 ♦ AQJ ♣ 2	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 394	♠ K104 ♥ Q5 ♦ AKQ96 ♣ AQ7	The opponents are silent. You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ62	♦ AQ9	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ102	♥ Q4	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K7	♦ A85	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 32	♣ AKQ54	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S			2. SMOLEN			

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ	♦ Q74		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K95	♥ AQ103	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ96	♦ A1087		AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ A64	♣ K9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1063	♦ AK8	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Vul: NS	♥ K1076	♥ AJ	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ	♦ K42	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
South HCP: 21	♣ 2	♣ AQ1076	Pass	7♠	AP	
Contract: 7♠ S			1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K104	♦ AQ53		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q5	♥ A	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ96	♦ J1082		AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ7	♣ J1053	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 391	♠ AQ9 ♥ Q4 ♦ A85 ♣ AKQ54	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 392	♠ Q74 ♥ AQ103 ♦ A1087 ♣ K9	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 393	♠ AK8 ♥ AJ ♦ K42 ♣ AQ1076	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 394	♠ AQ53 ♥ A ♦ J1082 ♣ J1053	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ62	♦ AQ9	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ102	♥ Q4	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K7	♦ A85	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 32	♣ AKQ54	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S			2. SMOLEN			

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ	♦ Q74		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K95	♥ AQ103	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ96	♦ A1087		AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ A64	♣ K9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1063	♦ AK8	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Vul: NS	♥ K1076	♥ AJ	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ	♦ K42	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
South HCP: 21	♣ 2	♣ AQ1076	Pass	7♠	AP	
Contract: 7♠ S			1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K104	♦ AQ53		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q5	♥ A	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ96	♦ J1082		AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ7	♣ J1053	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 395 ♠ Q965 West Doubles 3♦ if possible.

Dealer: S ♥ KJ1042

Vul: Both ♦ J

HCP: 12 ♣ KQ10

Partner bids first.

Board: 396 ♠ K107

Dealer: N ♥ AK

Vul: None ♦ Q10543

HCP: 20 ♣ AKJ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 397 ♠ 105

Dealer: S ♥ J753

Vul: EW ♦ Q93

HCP: 8 ♣ KQ104

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 398 ♠ AQ

Dealer: N ♥ AQ

Vul: Both ♦ AK65

HCP: 20 ♣ J8742

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 395
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q965
 ♥ KJ1042
 ♦ J
 ♣ KQ10

South:
 ♠ AK4
 ♥ A98
 ♦ A8
 ♣ AJ976

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
X	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥ ⁵
	AP		
1.	Stayman		
2.	SMOLEN		
3.	Blackwood 0314, for ♥		
4.	A=1/5 or 4/5		
5.	no ♥ queen		

Board: 396
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ K107
 ♥ AK
 ♦ Q10543
 ♣ AKJ

South:
 ♠ AQ84
 ♥ 93
 ♦ K972
 ♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1.	Stayman		
2.	Quantitative 4NT		

Board: 397
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 105
 ♥ J753
 ♦ Q93
 ♣ KQ104

South:
 ♠ AKQ8
 ♥ AQ62
 ♦ A107
 ♣ J3

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1.	Stayman		

Board: 398
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ AK65
 ♣ J8742

South:
 ♠ K975
 ♥ KJ8
 ♦ Q73
 ♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
	AP		
1.	Stayman		

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 395	♠ AK4 ♥ A98 ♦ A8 ♣ AJ976	West Doubles 3♦ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 396	♠ AQ84 ♥ 93 ♦ K972 ♣ Q43	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 397	♠ AKQ8 ♥ AQ62 ♦ A107 ♣ J3	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 398	♠ K975 ♥ KJ8 ♦ Q73 ♣ AQ3	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 395
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q965
 ♥ KJ1042
 ♦ J
 ♣ KQ10

South:
 ♠ AK4
 ♥ A98
 ♦ A8
 ♣ AJ976

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
X	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥ ⁵
	AP		
1.	Stayman		
2.	SMOLEN		
3.	Blackwood 0314, for ♥		
4.	A=1/5 or 4/5		
5.	no ♥ queen		

Board: 396
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ K107
 ♥ AK
 ♦ Q10543
 ♣ AKJ

South:
 ♠ AQ84
 ♥ 93
 ♦ K972
 ♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1.	Stayman		
2.	Quantitative 4NT		

Board: 397
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 105
 ♥ J753
 ♦ Q93
 ♣ KQ104

South:
 ♠ AKQ8
 ♥ AQ62
 ♦ A107
 ♣ J3

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1.	Stayman		

Board: 398
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ AK65
 ♣ J8742

South:
 ♠ K975
 ♥ KJ8
 ♦ Q73
 ♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
	AP		
1.	Stayman		

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 399 ♠ 10984 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ AQ2

Vul: None ♦ Q73

HCP: 8 ♣ 743

Board: 400 ♠ KJ5 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ K94

Vul: None ♦ AQ87

HCP: 20 ♣ AK8

Board: 401 ♠ Q4 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ 10842

Vul: NS ♦ A6432

HCP: 6 ♣ 93

Board: 402 ♠ AKJ4 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ K53

Vul: EW ♦ AJ4

HCP: 21 ♣ AJ3

Board: 403 ♠ J1053 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ J98

Vul: NS ♦ 762

HCP: 6 ♣ A86

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10984	♠ KQ6				2NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ2	♥ K8	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ Q73	♦ A105	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 743	♣ AKJ85	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ5	♠ 94		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K94	♥ AQ105	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ87	♦ J952		AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ AK8	♣ J63	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q4	♠ J85				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 10842	♥ AKJ6	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ A6432	♦ J5	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 93	♣ AKQJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ4	♠ Q1093	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Vul: EW	♥ K53	♥ AQ8	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ ⁵
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ4	♦ 98632	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ3	♣ K	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6♦ N			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			
			5. ♠ queen and ♣ king			

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1053	♠ K8				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ J98	♥ K43	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 762	♦ AKJ9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ A86	♣ KQJ3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 399 ♠ KQ6 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ K8

Vul: None ♦ A105

HCP: 20 ♣ AKJ85

You bid first.

Board: 400 ♠ 94 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ AQ105

Vul: None ♦ J952

HCP: 8 ♣ J63

Partner bids first.

Board: 401 ♠ J85 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ AKJ6

Vul: NS ♦ J5

HCP: 20 ♣ AKQJ

You bid first.

Board: 402 ♠ Q1093 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ AQ8

Vul: EW ♦ 98632

HCP: 11 ♣ K

Partner bids first.

Board: 403 ♠ K8 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ K43

Vul: NS ♦ AKJ9

HCP: 20 ♣ KQJ3

You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10984	♠ KQ6				2NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ2	♥ K8				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q73	♦ A105	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 20	♣ 743	♣ AKJ85		3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ5	♠ 94		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K94	♥ AQ105				
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ87	♦ J952	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 8	♣ AK8	♣ J63		AP		
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q4	♠ J85				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 10842	♥ AKJ6		Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass 3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ A6432	♦ J5		Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 20	♣ 93	♣ AKQJ		1. Stayman		
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ4	♠ Q1093		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K53	♥ AQ8		Pass	3♣	Pass 4♥ ²
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ4	♦ 98632		Pass	4NT ³	Pass 5♦ ⁴
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ3	♣ K		Pass	5♥	Pass 6♣ ⁵
Contract: 6♦ N			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			
			5. ♠ queen and ♣ king			

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1053	♠ K8				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ J98	♥ K43		Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass 3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 762	♦ AKJ9		Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 20	♣ A86	♣ KQJ3		1. Stayman		
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 404 ♠ AQ103
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ
Vul: EW ♦ AJ84
HCP: 21 ♣ J6

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 405 ♠ K942
Dealer: S ♥ 6
Vul: Both ♦ A52
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ763

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 406 ♠ J3
Dealer: N ♥ AK6
Vul: NS ♦ KJ102
HCP: 21 ♣ AKQ7

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 407 ♠ KQJ5
Dealer: S ♥ 6432
Vul: EW ♦ 102
HCP: 8 ♣ Q63

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 408 ♠ AKQ
Dealer: N ♥ J87
Vul: Both ♦ AK3
HCP: 21 ♣ A543

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ103	♠ 96		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ	♥ 8632		Pass	3♦	Pass 3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ84	♦ Q972		AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ J6	♣ K74	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K942	♠ AQ53				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ AKQ9		Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass 3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A52	♦ Q94		Pass	6NT	AP
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ763	♣ K8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J3	♠ AK		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK6	♥ Q1043		Pass	3♦	Pass 6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ KJ102	♦ A985		AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ7	♣ 863	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ5	♠ A8				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 6432	♥ AQ87		Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass 3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 102	♦ AK95		Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 21	♣ Q63	♣ A85	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 52		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J87	♥ Q432		Pass	3♦	Pass 3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AK3	♦ J875		AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ A543	♣ Q97	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 404	♠ 96 ♥ 8632 ♦ Q972 ♣ K74	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 405	♠ AQ53 ♥ AKQ9 ♦ Q94 ♣ K8	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 406	♠ AK ♥ Q1043 ♦ A985 ♣ 863	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 407	♠ A8 ♥ AQ87 ♦ AK95 ♣ A85	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 408	♠ 52 ♥ Q432 ♦ J875 ♣ Q97	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ103	♦ 96		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ	♥ 8632		Pass	3♦	Pass 3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ84	♦ Q972		AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ J6	♣ K74	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K942	♠ AQ53				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ AKQ9		Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass 3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A52	♦ Q94		Pass	6NT	AP
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ763	♣ K8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J3	♠ AK		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK6	♥ Q1043		Pass	3♦	Pass 6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ KJ102	♦ A985		AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ7	♣ 863	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ5	♦ A8				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 6432	♥ AQ87		Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass 3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 102	♦ AK95		Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 21	♣ Q63	♣ A85	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♦ 52		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J87	♥ Q432		Pass	3♦	Pass 3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AK3	♦ J875		AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ A543	♣ Q97	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 409 ♠ Q62
Dealer: S ♥ K965
Vul: None ♦ 98
HCP: 7 ♣ Q854

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 410 ♠ K95
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ5
Vul: EW ♦ Q2
HCP: 20 ♣ KQJ4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 411 ♠ K9762
Dealer: S ♥ AQ43
Vul: Both ♦ 43
HCP: 9 ♣ 74

East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 412 ♠ 64
Dealer: N ♥ AK85
Vul: None ♦ AJ
HCP: 21 ♣ AKQ75

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 413 ♠ 8753
Dealer: S ♥ 62
Vul: NS ♦ J76
HCP: 8 ♣ AK76

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q62	♠ K109				2NT
Vul: None	♥ K965	♥ AQJ	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 98	♦ AKQ53	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q854	♣ J3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K95	♠ AQ83		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ5	♥ 432	Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ Q2	♦ A106		AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ KQJ4	♣ A103	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9762	♠ A103	Pass	3♣ ¹	X	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ43	♥ KJ5	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 43	♦ AKQJ7	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
South HCP: 21	♣ 74	♣ K3	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♦ S			1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 64	♠ 752		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK85	♥ QJ72	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ	♦ Q1086		AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQ75	♣ 83	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8753	♠ AQ9				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 62	♥ AQ103	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ J76	♦ AK3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AK76	♣ J108	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 409 Dealer: S Vul: None HCP: 20	♠ K109 ♥ AQJ ♦ AKQ53 ♣ J3	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 410 Dealer: N Vul: EW HCP: 14	♠ AQ83 ♥ 432 ♦ A106 ♣ A103	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 411 Dealer: S Vul: Both HCP: 21	♠ A103 ♥ KJ5 ♦ AKQJ7 ♣ K3	East Doubles 3♣ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 412 Dealer: N Vul: None HCP: 5	♠ 752 ♥ QJ72 ♦ Q1086 ♣ 83	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 413 Dealer: S Vul: NS HCP: 20	♠ AQ9 ♥ AQ103 ♦ AK3 ♣ J108	The opponents are silent. You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q62	♠ K109				2NT
Vul: None	♥ K965	♥ AQJ	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 98	♦ AKQ53	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q854	♣ J3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K95	♠ AQ83		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ5	♥ 432	Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ Q2	♦ A106		AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ KQJ4	♣ A103	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9762	♠ A103	Pass	3♣ ¹	X	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ43	♥ KJ5	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 43	♦ AKQJ7	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
South HCP: 21	♣ 74	♣ K3	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♦ S			1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 64	♠ 752		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK85	♥ QJ72	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ	♦ Q1086		AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQ75	♣ 83	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8753	♠ AQ9				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 62	♥ AQ103	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ J76	♦ AK3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AK76	♣ J108	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 414 ♠ AJ5
Dealer: N ♥ QJ3 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ AK74
HCP: 20 ♣ KQ3 You bid first.

Board: 415 ♠ J86
Dealer: S ♥ Q876 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ A942
HCP: 10 ♣ K3 Partner bids first.

Board: 416 ♠ 72
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ3 The opponents are silent.
Vul: NS ♦ KQ1084
HCP: 20 ♣ AK You bid first.

Board: 417 ♠ K987
Dealer: S ♥ AJ104 The opponents are silent.
Vul: NS ♦ J4
HCP: 12 ♣ K76 Partner bids first.

Board: 418 ♠ AQ2
Dealer: N ♥ A1076 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ KQ6
HCP: 20 ♣ KQ3 You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ5	♦ 9863		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ QJ3	♥ A10542		Pass	3♦	Pass 3♠ ²
North HCP: 20	♦ AK74	♦ 96		Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ3	♣ J9		1. Stayman		
Contract: 4♥ N				2. SMOLEN		

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J86	♦ AKQ9				2NT
Vul: None	♥ Q876	♥ AK4		Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass 3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A942	♦ J1083		Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 21	♣ K3	♣ A8		1. Stayman		
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 72	♦ J1063		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ3	♥ 109		Pass	3♦	Pass 3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ1084	♦ A2			AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK	♣ J9653		1. Stayman		
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K987	♦ AQJ		2NT		
Vul: NS	♥ AJ104	♥ KQ76		Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass 3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J4	♦ A8		Pass	3♣ ²	Pass 4NT ³
South HCP: 20	♣ K76	♣ A532		Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass 6♥
Contract: 6♥ S				1. Stayman		
				2. artificial		
				3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥		
				4. A=1/5 or 4/5		

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ2	♦ J975		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A1076	♥ KJ83		Pass	3♦	Pass 4♥
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ6	♦ J3			AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ3	♣ J106		1. Stayman		
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 414 ♠ 9863
Dealer: N ♥ A10542 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ 96
HCP: 5 ♣ J9 Partner bids first.

Board: 415 ♠ AKQ9
Dealer: S ♥ AK4 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ J1083
HCP: 21 ♣ A8 You bid first.

Board: 416 ♠ J1063
Dealer: N ♥ 109 The opponents are silent.
Vul: NS ♦ A2
HCP: 6 ♣ J9653 Partner bids first.

Board: 417 ♠ AQJ
Dealer: S ♥ KQ76 The opponents are silent.
Vul: NS ♦ A8
HCP: 20 ♣ A532 You bid first.

Board: 418 ♠ J975
Dealer: N ♥ KJ83 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ J3
HCP: 7 ♣ J106 Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ AJ5	♦ 9863		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ QJ3	♥ A10542		Pass	3♦	Pass 3♠ ²
North HCP: 20	♦ AK74	♦ 96		Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ3	♣ J9		1. Stayman		
Contract: 4♥ N				2. SMOLEN		

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J86	♠ AKQ9				2NT
Vul: None	♥ Q876	♥ AK4		Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass 3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A942	♦ J1083		Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 21	♣ K3	♣ A8		1. Stayman		
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 72	♠ J1063		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ3	♥ 109		Pass	3♥	Pass 3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ1084	♦ A2		AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ AK	♣ J9653		1. Stayman		
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K987	♠ AQJ		2NT		
Vul: NS	♥ AJ104	♥ KQ76		Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass 3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J4	♦ A8		Pass	3♣ ²	Pass 4NT ³
South HCP: 20	♣ K76	♣ A532		Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass 6♥
Contract: 6♥ S				1. Stayman		
				2. artificial		
				3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥		
				4. A=1/5 or 4/5		

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ2	♠ J975		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A1076	♥ KJ83		Pass	3♥	Pass 4♥
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ6	♦ J3		AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ3	♣ J106		1. Stayman		
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 419	♠ KJ98 ♥ K9654 ♦ K86 ♣ J	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 420	♠ K6 ♥ A6 ♦ KQ73 ♣ AKQ86	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 421	♠ Q852 ♥ KQ3 ♦ J943 ♣ 95	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 422	♠ A1054 ♥ AQ ♦ AK3 ♣ K953	The opponents are silent. You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 419
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ98
 ♥ K9654
 ♦ K86
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ Q72
 ♥ AJ8
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ AK103

	West	North	East	South
				2NT
	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♥
	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁵
	Pass	6♥	AP	
1.	Stayman			
2.	SMOLEN			
3.	Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4.	A=0/5 or 3/5			
5.	no ♥ queen			

Board: 420
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ A6
 ♦ KQ73
 ♣ AKQ86

South:
 ♠ Q92
 ♥ KQ108
 ♦ AJ4
 ♣ 932

	West	North	East	South
			2NT	Pass 3♣ ¹
	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
		AP		
1.	Stayman			

Board: 421
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q852
 ♥ KQ3
 ♦ J943
 ♣ 95

South:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ J76
 ♦ AKQ87
 ♣ K73

	West	North	East	South
				2NT
	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
	Pass	3NT	AP	
1.	Stayman			

Board: 422
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A1054
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ K953

South:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ K762
 ♦ 10982
 ♣ AQ6

	West	North	East	South
			2NT	Pass 3♣ ¹
	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
		AP		
1.	Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 419	♠ Q72 ♥ AJ8 ♦ AQJ ♣ AK103	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 420	♠ Q92 ♥ KQ108 ♦ AJ4 ♣ 932	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 421	♠ AK ♥ J76 ♦ AKQ87 ♣ K73	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 422	♠ J8 ♥ K762 ♦ 10982 ♣ AQ6	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 419
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ98
 ♥ K9654
 ♦ K86
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ Q72
 ♥ AJ8
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ AK103

	West	North	East	South
				2NT
	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♥
	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁵
	Pass	6♥	AP	
1.	Stayman			
2.	SMOLEN			
3.	Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4.	A=0/5 or 3/5			
5.	no ♥ queen			

Board: 420
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ A6
 ♦ KQ73
 ♣ AKQ86

South:
 ♠ Q92
 ♥ KQ108
 ♦ AJ4
 ♣ 932

	West	North	East	South
			2NT	Pass 3♣ ¹
	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
		AP		
1.	Stayman			

Board: 421
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q852
 ♥ KQ3
 ♦ J943
 ♣ 95

South:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ J76
 ♦ AKQ87
 ♣ K73

	West	North	East	South
				2NT
	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
	Pass	3NT	AP	
1.	Stayman			

Board: 422
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A1054
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ K953

South:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ K762
 ♦ 10982
 ♣ AQ6

	West	North	East	South
			2NT	Pass 3♣ ¹
	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
		AP		
1.	Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 423 ♠ J1054
Dealer: S ♥ QJ84
Vul: EW ♦ 1095
HCP: 6 ♣ Q9

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 424 ♠ AJ98
Dealer: N ♥ Q65
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ4
HCP: 20 ♣ A3

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 425 ♠ AK75
Dealer: S ♥ J64
Vul: Both ♦ 82
HCP: 12 ♣ A1072

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 426 ♠ QJ2
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ7
Vul: None ♦ AK7
HCP: 20 ♣ Q84

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 427 ♠ KJ107
Dealer: S ♥ A
Vul: NS ♦ KJ1082
HCP: 14 ♣ Q42

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1054	♠ K93				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ84	♥ K5				
North HCP: 6	♦ 1095	♦ AKQJ3	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 20	♣ Q9	♣ A64	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ98	♠ 764		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q65	♥ AK102				
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ4	♦ J82	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ A3	♣ Q74		AP		
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK75	♠ J4				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ J64	♥ AKQ				
North HCP: 12	♦ 82	♦ AJ104	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 20	♣ A1072	♣ KQ98		6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ2	♠ 75		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKJ7	♥ Q852				
North HCP: 20	♦ AK7	♦ Q3	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 8	♣ Q84	♣ KJ1053		AP		
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ107	♠ AQ3				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ KJ95				
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ1082	♦ AQ3	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 21	♣ Q42	♣ AJ7		6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 423 ♠ K93
Dealer: S ♥ K5
Vul: EW ♦ AKQJ3
HCP: 20 ♣ A64

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 424 ♠ 764
Dealer: N ♥ AK102
Vul: Both ♦ J82
HCP: 10 ♣ Q74

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 425 ♠ J4
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ
Vul: Both ♦ AJ104
HCP: 20 ♣ KQ98

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 426 ♠ 75
Dealer: N ♥ Q852
Vul: None ♦ Q3
HCP: 8 ♣ KJ1053

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 427 ♠ AQ3
Dealer: S ♥ KJ95
Vul: NS ♦ AQ3
HCP: 21 ♣ AJ7

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1054	♠ K93				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ84	♥ K5				
North HCP: 6	♦ 1095	♦ AKQJ3	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 20	♣ Q9	♣ A64	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ98	♠ 764		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q65	♥ AK102				
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ4	♦ J82	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ A3	♣ Q74		AP		
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK75	♠ J4				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ J64	♥ AKQ				
North HCP: 12	♦ 82	♦ AJ104	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 20	♣ A1072	♣ KQ98		6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ2	♠ 75		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKJ7	♥ Q852				
North HCP: 20	♦ AK7	♦ Q3	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 8	♣ Q84	♣ KJ1053		AP		
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ107	♠ AQ3				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ KJ95				
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ1082	♦ AQ3	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 21	♣ Q42	♣ AJ7		6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 428 ♠ K98 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ QJ2

Vul: EW ♦ AQ3

HCP: 20 ♣ AKJ6

You bid first.

Board: 429 ♠ 10753 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ KQ54

Vul: None ♦ 105

HCP: 12 ♣ AK6

Partner bids first.

Board: 430 ♠ K10 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ A942

Vul: EW ♦ AKQ

HCP: 21 ♣ KQ73

You bid first.

Board: 431 ♠ QJ652 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ KJ96

Vul: Both ♦ 852

HCP: 7 ♣ 5

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 428
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3N N

North: ♠ K98
 ♠ QJ2
 ♦ AQ3
 ♣ AKJ6

South: ♠ AQ42
 ♥ 1098
 ♦ 9
 ♣ 108753

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		
1. Stayman			

Board: 429
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North: ♠ 10753
 ♥ KQ54
 ♦ 105
 ♣ AK6

South: ♠ A82
 ♥ A9
 ♦ AKQ98
 ♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 430
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ N

North: ♠ K10
 ♥ A942
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ KQ73

South: ♠ QJ
 ♥ KQ86
 ♦ 973
 ♣ A1094

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. surplus			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 431
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♦ S

North: ♠ QJ652
 ♥ KJ96
 ♦ 852
 ♣ 5

South: ♠ A83
 ♥ A5
 ♦ AKQJ9
 ♣ K93

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 428	♠ AQ42 ♥ 1098 ♦ 9 ♣ 108753	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 429	♠ A82 ♥ A9 ♦ AKQ98 ♣ QJ4	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 430	♠ QJ ♥ KQ86 ♦ 973 ♣ A1094	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 431	♠ A83 ♥ A5 ♦ AKQJ9 ♣ K93	The opponents are silent. You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 428
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3N N

North: ♠ K98
 ♠ QJ2
 ♦ AQ3
 ♣ AKJ6

South: ♠ AQ42
 ♥ 1098
 ♦ 9
 ♣ 108753

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		
1. Stayman			

Board: 429
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North: ♠ 10753
 ♥ KQ54
 ♦ 105
 ♣ AK6

South: ♠ A82
 ♥ A9
 ♦ AKQ98
 ♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 430
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ N

North: ♠ K10
 ♥ A942
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ KQ73

South: ♠ QJ
 ♥ KQ86
 ♦ 973
 ♣ A1094

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. surplus			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 431
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♦ S

North: ♠ QJ652
 ♥ KJ96
 ♦ 852
 ♣ 5

South: ♠ A83
 ♥ A5
 ♦ AKQJ9
 ♣ K93

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			